



**Commonwealth  
of Australia**

**Gazette**

No. GN 25, Wednesday, 24 June 1998

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

**GOVERNMENT NOTICES**

## **CONTENTS**

<b>Commercial advertising .....</b>	<b>1811</b>
<b>General Information .....</b>	<b>1811</b>
<b>Government departments .....</b>	<b>1814</b>
<b>Special Gazette Nos S 274, S 275, S 276, S 277, S 278, S 279, S 280, S 281, S 282, S 283, S 284, S 285 and S 285 of 1998 are herewith</b>	

The date of publication of this Gazette is 24 June 1998

# **“You provided common sense solutions and lateral thinking.”**

**– Department of Administrative Services**

Since commercial legal work was untied, over 20 Commonwealth Government Departments have turned to Clayton Utz for major project advice or as panel advisers.

Now that litigation is being untied, Departments can select a private legal firm with the credentials they require for their litigation matters.

As a leading litigation and dispute resolution firm with an excellent Government track record, Clayton Utz is a sound choice for all your litigation needs.

For a discussion about your requirements, please contact our National Chairman, Brian Wilson in Canberra on (02) 6274 0813.

## **CLAYTON UTZ**

Canberra House, 40 Marcus Clarke Street, Canberra ACT 2601. Phone (02) 6274 0999. Fax (02) 6274 0971  
Offices also in Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Perth and Darwin

14633 Cat. No. 98 2377 9 ISBN 0644 386630  
ISSN 0819-7105  
Print Post approved PP:349157/00407



9 780644 386630

**THIS GAZETTE IS PRODUCED AS A CAMERA-READY PUBLICATION!**

**QUALITY OF YOUR PUBLICATION:**

To maximise the quality of your notice, all copy must be typewritten or typeset using a laser printer. Handwritten material will not be accepted. Other material may be accepted, however, AusInfo will take no responsibility for the quality of production of these notices.

**LODGMET RATES:**

A charge of \$126.50 per/page will apply to the submission of camera-ready copy

**CUSTOMER ACCOUNT NUMBERS and CUSTOMER REFERENCE CODES**

must be clearly stated on the covering sheet and submitted with your notice. Any notice submitted without this information will not be published.

**CLOSING TIMES:**

Gazette copy will be accepted by the Gazette Office until 10.00 a.m. on Friday, the week prior to publication.

**INQUIRIES:**

Please direct all inquiries to (02) 6295 4608.

## Commercial advertising

The Commonwealth of Australia Gazettes are now available for Commercial advertising. For information, rates and bookings please contact Rod Tremain or Jonathon Tremain, NAS, National Advertising Services telephone (02) 9955 3545, fax (02) 9955 3646.

## General Information

### IMPORTANT COPYRIGHT NOTICE

#### © Commonwealth of Australia 1998

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

This copyright requirement on reproduction or photocopying also applies to the Australian Public Service.

### GAZETTE INQUIRIES

Lodgment inquiries .....	(02) 6295 4608
Gazettal Forms .....	(02) 6295 4613
Subscriptions (Fax) .....	(02) 6295 4888
Subscriptions .....	132 447

**Government Notices** issues, published each Wednesday, contain all legislation, proclamations, special information and government departments notices and are sold at \$5.95 each or on subscription of \$295.00 (50 issues), \$150.00 (25 issues).

**NOTICES FOR PUBLICATION** and related correspondence should be addressed to:

Gazette Officer, AusInfo, GPO Box 4007, Canberra ACT 2601. Telephone (02) 6295 4608

or lodged at AusInfo, Government Printing Office Building, Wentworth Avenue, Kingston. Notices are accepted for publication in the next available issue, unless otherwise specified.

Except where a standard form is used, all notices for publication must have a covering instruction setting out requirements. A typewritten original or good copies are to be provided, wherever possible double-spaced, with a margin surrounding the typewritten matter. Copy is to be confined to one side of the paper, sheets are to be of uniform size (preferably A4), numbered consecutively and fastened securely together. Dates, proper names and signatures particularly are to be shown clearly.

Copy will be returned unpublished if not submitted in accordance with these requirements.

**CLOSING TIMES.** Notices for publication should be lodged at AusInfo, Government Printing Office Building, unless otherwise specified, by the following times (except at holiday periods for which special advice of earlier closing times will be given).

*Government Notices Gazette* all copy: Friday at 10.00 a.m. in the week before publication.

**RATES** for Government Notices are: \$126.50 per camera-ready page.

For *Special Gazette* notices the rates are the same as for Government Notices plus \$110.00 per page.

For *Periodic Gazette* notices the rates are \$20.00 per camera-ready page plus \$300.00 per issue plus 15% of total costs.

Late copy may be accepted on payment of a surcharge. For further information contact the Gazette Office on (02) 6295 4608.

**SUBSCRIPTIONS** are payable in advance and are accepted for a maximum period of one year. All subscriptions are on a firm basis and refunds for cancellations will not be given. Rates include surface postage in Australia and overseas. Other carriage rates are available on application.

Subscriptions fax number (02) 6295 4888.

**AVAILABILITY.** The *Gazette* may be purchased by mail from:

Mail Order Sales, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601

or over the counter from Government Info Shops at:

Adelaide: 60 Waymouth Street, tel. (08) 8231 0144,  
fax (08) 8231 0135

Brisbane: City Plaza, cnr Adelaide and  
George Streets, tel. (07) 3229 6822,  
fax (07) 3229 1387

Canberra: 10 Mort Street, tel. (02) 6247 7211,  
fax (02) 6257 1797

Hobart: 31 Criterion Street, tel. (03) 6234 1403,  
fax (03) 6234 1364

Melbourne: 190 Queen Street, tel. (03) 9670 4224,  
fax (03) 9670 4115

Parramatta: Shop 24, Horwood Place  
(off Macquarie Street),  
tel. (02) 9893 8466,  
fax (02) 9893 8213

Perth: 469 Wellington Street, tel. (08) 9322 4737,  
fax (08) 9481 4412

Sydney: 32 York Street, tel. (02) 9299 6737,  
fax (02) 9262 1219

Townsville: 271 Flinders Mall, tel. (077) 21 5212,  
fax (077) 21 5217

### Agent:

Darwin: Northern Territory Government  
Publications, 13 Smith Street,  
tel. (08) 8989 7152

Commonwealth Acts and Statutory Rules, Australian Capital Territory Ordinances and Regulations, and other Commonwealth Government publications may also be purchased at these addresses.

**ALL REMITTANCES** should be made payable to:  
Collector of Public Moneys, AusInfo.

#### OTHER ISSUES OF THE GAZETTE

**Public Service** issues contain notices concerning administrative matters, including examinations, vacancies, transfers and promotions within the Australian Public Service and the Services of the Australian Postal Corporation and Defence Force appointments etc. These issues are published weekly at 10.30 am on Thursday, and sold at \$8.95 each or on subscription of \$395.00 (50 issues), \$206.00 (25 issues) or \$103.00 (12 issues).

**Business** issues, published each Tuesday, containing Notices under the Corporations Law, Bankruptcy Act and Private Notices and sold at \$4.95 each or on subscription of \$220.00 (50 issues), \$116.00 (25 issues).

**Australian Securities Commission** issues contain Notices under the Corporations Law and are published on the first Tuesday of each month and are sold at \$14.95 each or on subscription of \$132.00 (12 issues).

**Special** issues include notices which require urgent publication. All costs associated with producing Specials will be borne by the responsible department or authority. A limited number of Special Gazettes will be made available for sale from the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, Canberra, on the day of publication. General distribution of these notices will be by their inclusion in the next published issue of the Government Notices *Gazette* or *Business Gazette* as well as in the next published issue of the series of the *Gazette* in which the notice would normally have been published.

**Tariff concessions** issues contain notices of tariff concessions proposed, granted or revoked in accordance with the provisions of Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*. These issues are published each Wednesday and are sold at \$2.95 or on subscription only at \$115.00 for 50 issues including surface postage.

**Periodic** issues contain lengthy notices of a non-urgent nature, including the following: Australian Public Service conditions of entry and advancement; holders of import licences and tariff quotas; notification by Australian Securities Commission of intention to deregister defunct companies. Issues are made at irregular intervals as required, at individual prices according to size. Advice of availability is given in the Government Notices and Business issues immediately following the day of publication. Periodic issues are not available on subscription, but standing orders are accepted for all selected issues.

**Index** issues contain references to entries in the Government Notices and the related Special and Periodic issues. Index issues are published quarterly, are available over the counter from Commonwealth Government Bookshops and are supplied without charge to annual subscribers to the Government Notices issues.

**Chemicals** issues of the *Gazette* provide information on the National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS). These issues are published monthly and the cost is variable.

**National Registration Authority** issues of the *Gazette* contain details of the certificates for registration of chemical products issued by the National Registration Authority for Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals. These issues are published monthly and the cost is variable.

Products and services advertised in this publication are not necessarily endorsed by AusInfo, or the Government. AusInfo reserves the right to reject any advertising material it considers unsuitable for government publication. Material supplied must be suitable for same size camera-ready reproduction. AusInfo takes no responsibility for the quality of reproduction.



ISSUE OF PERIODIC GAZETTES

The following Periodic issues of the *Gazette* have been published.

Copies may be purchased from Commonwealth Government Info Shops or by mail from: Mail Order Sales, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

Gazette number	Date of Publication	Subject
P1	16.1.98	<i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.11.97 to 30.11.97 and not previously gazetted Particulars of some permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.12.97 to 31.12.97
P2	16.1.98	Instruments made under Part VII of the <i>National Health Act 1953</i>
P3	27.1.98	Road Vehicle (National Standards) Determination No. 2 of 1997
P4	20.2.98	<i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.12.97 to 30.12.97 and not previously gazetted Particulars of some permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.11.97 to 31.11.97
P5	27.2.98	Notice by the Australian Securities Commission of intention to deregister defunct companies.
P6	13.3.98	Amendment No. 38 to the Food Standards Code.
P7	3.4.98	<i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of Permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.1.98 to 28.2.98 and 1.11.97 to 31.12.97
P8	24.4.98	Instruments made under Part VII of the <i>National Health Act 1953</i>
P9	29.4.98	Notice by the Australian Securities Commission of intention to deregister defunct companies.
P10	29.5.98	Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Particulars of permissions granted, refused, suspended, reinstated, revoked or reconsidered for the period 1.5.98 to 30.5.98 not previously gazetted and for the period 1.3.98 to 31.3.98 not previously gazetted
P11	9.6.98	Notice by the Australian Securities Commission of intention to deregister defunct companies.

---

## **Government Departments**

---

### **Communications and the Arts**

---



**Australian  
Communications  
Authority**

#### ***Telecommunications Act 1997***

#### **NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF DISALLOWABLE INSTRUMENT**

The following disallowable instrument was made under section 455 of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* on 12 June 1998.

- **Telecommunications Numbering Plan Amendment (No. 2) 1998**

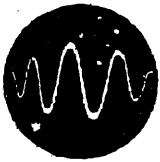
Copies may be obtained at the Australian Communications Authority, Purple Building, Benjamin Offices, Chan Street Belconnen, Canberra, ACT.

Copies of the instruments may also be requested by contacting:

The Legal Group,  
Australian Communications Authority,  
PO Box 78,  
Belconnen, ACT 2616.

Telephone: (06) 6256 5204

Facsimile: (06) 6256 5499



**Australian  
Communications  
Authority**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

**NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF DISALLOWABLE INSTRUMENTS**

The following disallowable instruments were made under subsection 34(1) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* on 12 June 1998.

- VHF High Band Frequency Band Plan (148 to 174 MHz) (Variation) 1998
- VHF Mid Band Frequency Band Plan (70 to 87.5 MHz) (Variation) 1998

These instruments commence on 1 July 1998.

Copies may be obtained at the Australian Communications Authority, Purple Building, Benjamin Offices, Chan Street Belconnen, Canberra, ACT.

Copies of the instruments may also be requested by contacting:

The Legal Group,  
Australian Communications Authority,  
PO Box 78,  
Belconnen, ACT 2616.

Telephone: (06) 6256 5204

Facsimile: (06) 6256 5499

9609054



**Australian  
Communications  
Authority**

***Radiocommunications Act 1992***

**NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF ADVISORY GUIDELINES**

The following guidelines were made by the Australian Communications Authority under subsection 262 (1) of the *Radiocommunications Act 1992* on 28 May 1998.

- Radiocommunications Advisory Guidelines (Registration of Devices under Spectrum Licences without an Interference Impact Certificate) 1998

Copies may be obtained at the Australian Communications Authority, Purple Building, Benjamin Offices, Chan Street Belconnen, Canberra, ACT.

Copies of the instruments may also be requested by contacting:

The Legal Group,  
Australian Communications Authority,  
PO Box 78,  
Belconnen, ACT 2616.

Telephone: (06) 6256 5204

Facsimile: (06) 6256 5499

**9609055**



**Australian  
Broadcasting  
Authority**

**BROADCASTING SERVICES ACT 1992  
NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF LICENCE**

In accordance with sections 46(2)(commercial licences) and 90(2)(community licences) of the *Broadcasting Services Act 1992* (the Act), the Australian Broadcasting Authority (ABA) hereby notifies that the companies listed below have lodged applications for the renewal of the following broadcasting service licences:

**Commercial Radio Licensee**

- Coastal Broadcasters Pty Ltd

**Call Sign/SL Number**

4KZ SL4177

**Commercial Television Licensee**

- Golden West Satellite Communications Pty Ltd

**Call Sign/SL Number**

WAW SL4747

**Community Radio Licensee**

- Capricorn Community Christian Broadcasting Society Inc

**Call Sign/SL Number**

4YOU SL1295

The ABA is required to renew these licences unless it decides that an applicant is no longer a suitable licensee. A company is a suitable licensee if the ABA does not decide that sub-section 41(2) (for commercial) or 83(2) (for community) of the Act applies to the company.

The ABA may decide that either section 41(2) or 83(2) of the Act applies to a licensee if it is satisfied that allowing the licensee to provide or continue to provide either a commercial or a community broadcasting service under a licence would lead to a significant risk of:

- (a) an offence against the Act or the regulations being committed; or
- (b) a breach of the conditions of the licence occurring.

In deciding whether these sub-sections apply, the ABA is required by sections 41(3) (commercial) and 83(3) (community) of the Act, to take into account:

- (a) the business record of the company; and
- (b) the company's record in situations requiring trust and candour; and
- (c) (commercial) the business record of each person who is, or would be, if a licence were allocated to the applicant, in a position to control the licence; or (community) the business record of the chief executive and each director and secretary of the applicant; and
- (d) the record in situations requiring trust and candour of each such person; and
- (e) whether the company, or a person referred to in paragraph (c) or (d), has been convicted of an offence against this Act or the regulations.

The Act does not require the ABA to hold an investigation or a hearing into whether a licence should be renewed.

---

**Defence**

---

**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989  
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION****1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

**2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 23587.

**3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

**4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

**5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5th day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No 6*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamtown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Part Portion 11 comprised in Certificate of Title Volume 1967 Folio 68.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamtown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamtown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5th day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

Position No 6.

**Note:** This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.



**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989  
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**

**1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

**2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamtown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 359028.

**3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

**4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamtown RAAF Base.

**5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamtown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property

*Posit. on No. 6.*  
Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**





## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 23587.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon

First Assistant Secretary

Domestic Property

*Position No. 6.*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989  
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**

**1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

**2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 121 in Deposited Plan 627291.

**3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

**4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

**5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5th* day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property

*Position No 6.*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989  
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**

**1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

**2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 5 in Deposited Plan 23587.

**3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

**4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

**5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
Position No. 6.

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 377321.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5th day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon

First Assistant Secretary

Domestic Property

Location No. 6

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989  
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**

**1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

**2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamtown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 4 in Deposited Plan 23587.

**3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

**4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamtown RAAF Base.

**5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamtown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5th day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6.*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 3 in Deposited Plan 23587.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5th day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
Post. No. 6.

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot A in Deposited Plan 403221.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5th* day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6.*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989  
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**

**1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

**2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 397890.

**3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

**4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

**5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5th day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon

First Assistant Secretary

Domestic Property

Position No. 6.

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**





**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989  
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**

**1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

**2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamtown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 502079.

**3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

**4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamtown RAAF Base.

**5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamtown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5th* day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 502079.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5th day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note:** This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.



## **LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**

### **1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### **2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 122 in Deposited Plan 627291.

### **3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### **4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### **5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5th day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6.*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot D in Deposited Plan 101933.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property

Position No. 6.

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamtown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot E in Deposited Plan 101933.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamtown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamtown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5th* day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property

*POSITION No. 6*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989  
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**

**1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

**2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot B in Deposited Plan 403221.

**3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

**4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

**5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5th* day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6.*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 525910.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5th* day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6.*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 2 in Deposited Plan 202656.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

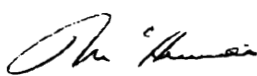
### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5th* day of June 1998

  
Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**





**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989  
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**

**1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

**2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamtown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 202656.

**3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

**4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamtown RAAF Base.

**5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamtown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this 5th day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6.*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot A in Deposited Plan 411637.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this

5th

day of

June

1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon

First Assistant Secretary

Domestic Property

~~Position~~ Position No. 6

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamtown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot B in Deposited Plan 411637.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamtown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamtown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5th* day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



## LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION

### 1. Acquisition

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

### 2. The Interest in Land

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamstown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot C in Deposited Plan 411637.

### 3. Public Purpose

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

### 4. Particulars of Proposed Use

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamstown RAAF Base.

### 5. Reasons

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamstown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*Position No. 6*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**



**LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989  
PRE-ACQUISITION DECLARATION**

**1. Acquisition**

I am considering the acquisition by the Commonwealth of Australia as the acquiring authority under the Lands Acquisition Act 1989 of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2 for the public purpose described in paragraph 3.

**2. The Interest in Land**

This notice relates to an estate in fee simple in that piece of land at Williamtown in the Parish of Stowell, County of Gloucester in the State of New South Wales being Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 372080.

**3. Public Purpose**

The interest in land appears to me to be suitable for use, or for development for use, by the Commonwealth for the purpose of Defence.

**4. Particulars of Proposed Use**

The interest in land is to be used by the Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF) in relation to the operations of the Williamtown RAAF Base.

**5. Reasons**

The reason why the interest in land appears to me to be suitable for that use or development for that use is that it intrudes into the Williamtown RAAF Base and amalgamation into the Base proper will lead to operational efficiencies.

DATED this *5th* day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Julie McKinnon'.

Julie McKinnon  
First Assistant Secretary  
Domestic Property  
*POSITION NO. 6.*

Delegate of the Minister of State for Finance and Administrative Services

**Note: This Pre-Acquisition Declaration signifies that the Commonwealth is considering acquisition of the interest in land specified in paragraph 2. It does NOT mean that the interest in land has been acquired.**

---

**Employment, Education, Training and Youth Affairs**

---

**DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION,  
TRAINING AND YOUTH AFFAIRS****NOTIFICATION UNDER THE *HIGHER EDUCATION FUNDING ACT 1988***

The following notice specifies commencement dates for study periods in 1999 for the Open Learning Deferred Payment Scheme and has been made under the Higher Education Funding Act 1988. A copy can be obtained from the Director, Private Funding Section, Higher Education Division, Department of Employment, Education, Training and Youth Affairs, 10 Mort Street, Canberra City, ACT, 2601, or by telephoning (02) 6240 9695.

<b>Number/ Year</b>	<b>Section</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Date Made</b>
G4-98	99(1)	The following dates have been specified:  8 March, 7 June, 6 September and 6 December to be the commencement dates for study periods in 1999 of the Open Learning Deferred Payment Scheme.	15/6/98
G5-98	99(1)	The following dates have been specified:  12 March, 11 June, 10 September and 10 December to be the census dates for study periods in 1999 of the Open Learning Deferred Payment Scheme.	15/6/98

**DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION,  
TRAINING AND YOUTH AFFAIRS**

**NOTIFICATION UNDER THE *HIGHER EDUCATION FUNDING ACT 1988***

The following notice specifies commencement dates for study periods in 1999 for the Open Learning Deferred Payment Scheme and has been made under the Higher Education Funding Act 1988. A copy can be obtained from the Director, Private Funding Section, Higher Education Division, Department of Employment, Education, Training and Youth Affairs, 10 Mort Street, Canberra City, ACT, 2601, or by telephoning (02) 6240 9695.

Number/ Year	Section	Description	Date Made
G6-98	106B(2)	<p>1 April 1999 as the date not later than which a notice must be given under section 106B to a client who, on the census date for the study period starting in March 1999, is enrolled in respect of that study period to undertake units of study for the purposes of an approval course of study and has chosen to participate in the deferred payment scheme; and</p> <p>1 July 1999 as the date not later than which a notice must be given under section 106B to a client who, on the census date for the study period starting in June 1999, is enrolled in respect of that study period to undertake units of study for the purposes of an approved course of study and has chosen to participate in the deferred payment scheme; and</p> <p>1 October 1999 as the date not later than which a notice must be given under section 106B to a client who, on the census date for the study period starting in September 1999, is enrolled in respect of that study period to undertake units of study for the purposes of an approved course of study and has chosen to participate in the deferred payment scheme; and</p> <p>7 January 2000 as the date not later than which a notice must be given under section 106B to a client who, on the census date for the study period starting in December 1999, is enrolled in respect of that study period to undertake units of study for the purposes of an approved course of study and has chosen to participate in the deferred payment scheme.</p>	15/6/98

---

**Environment**

---

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA***Ozone Protection Act 1989***Notice of Grant of Used Substances Licence**

I, ROBERT MURRAY HILL, Minister for the Environment, granted a used substances licence under section 16 of the *Ozone Protection Act 1989* to the following company for the import for destruction of recycled or used CFCs and halons during the period 1 January 1998 to 31 December 1999. The quantity of substances approved for import is not to exceed 100 metric tonnes of CFCs, and 900 metric tonnes of halon during this period.

**Company****Licence  
Commencement Date**

DASCEM Holdings Pty Limited

8 April 1998

Dated this

3rd

day of

June

1998



Minister for the Environment



## COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

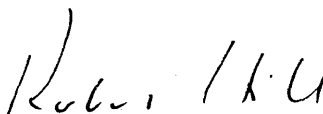
### *Ozone Protection Act 1989*

#### **Notice of Grant of Exemption for Products Containing Halon**

I, ROBERT MURRAY HILL, Minister for the Environment, granted exemptions under section 40 of the *Ozone Protection Act 1989* for the import of products containing halon. The exemption allows for the import of halon-based fire protection equipment installed on board aircraft to be imported into Australia, a use which meets the criteria for essential uses set out under section 40 of the Act. Exemptions were granted to the following organisations and are in force for the stated period:

<b>Company</b>	<b>Period of Exemption</b>
Royal Australian Air Force	1 January 1998 to 31 December 1999
Ansett Australia	15 January 1998 to 31 December 1998
Qantas Airways Limited	15 January 1998 to 31 December 1998

Dated this 30 day of June 1998



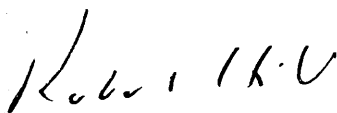
Minister for the Environment

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA***Ozone Protection Act 1989***Notice of Grant of Exemption for Aerosol Products containing CFCs**

I, ROBERT MURRAY HILL, Minister for the Environment, granted exemptions under section 40 of the *Ozone Protection Act 1989* to the following companies for the import and/or manufacture of aerosol products containing CFCs during the period 1 January 1998 to 31 December 1999. The aerosol products are metered dose inhalers used for the treatment of asthma and other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, and meet the criteria for essential uses set out under section 40 of the Act.

<b>Company</b>	<b>Exemption Commencement Date</b>
Alphapharm Pty Limited	1 January 1998
Astra Pharmaceuticals Pty Limited	1 January 1998
Boehringer Ingelheim Pty Limited	1 January 1998
Glaxo Wellcome Australia Limited	1 January 1998
Novatis Pharmaceuticals Australia Pty Limited	1 January 1998
Rhône Poulenc Rorer Australia Pty Limited	1 January 1998
3M Australia Pty Limited	1 January 1998

Dated this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1998



Minister for the Environment

## COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

### *Ozone Protection Act 1989*

#### Notice of Grant of Essential Uses Licences

I, ROBERT MURRAY HILL, Minister for the Environment, granted essential uses licences under section 16 of the *Ozone Protection Act 1989* for the import during the period 1 January 1998 to 31 December 1999 of a total of 112.5 tonnes of CFC-11, 230.0 tonnes of CFC-12, and 56.0 tonnes of an 85%/15% mixture of CFC-12 and CFC-114 for the manufacture in Australia of metered dose inhalers. Licences were granted to the following companies:

Company	Licence Commencement Date
Glaxo Wellcome Australia Limited	1 January 1998
3M Pharmaceuticals Pty Limited	1 January 1998

Dated this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1998



Minister for the Environment

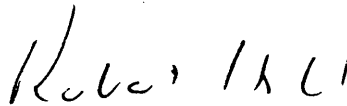
## COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

### *Ozone Protection Act 1989*

#### **Notice of Grant of Essential Uses Licence**

I, ROBERT MURRAY HILL, Minister for the Environment, granted an essential uses licence under section 16 of the *Ozone Protection Act 1989* to Merck Pty Limited for the annual import of 250 kilograms of 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform), 600 kilograms of carbon tetrachloride and 250 kilograms of CFC-113 during the period 1 January 1998 to 31 December 1999 for essential laboratory and analytical uses agreed to by the Parties to the Montreal Protocol.

Dated this 31 day of June 1998

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Robert Hill', is written over the printed name of the Minister for the Environment.

Minister for the Environment

## COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

### *Ozone Protection Act 1989*

#### **Notice of Grant of Controlled Substances Licences (Methyl Bromide)**

I, ROBERT MURRAY HILL, Minister for the Environment, granted controlled substances licences under section 16 of the *Ozone Protection Act 1989* for the import of methyl bromide during the period 1 January 1998 to 31 December 1999. The total amount of methyl bromide approved for import is limited to 679 metric tonnes in 1998 and 509 metric tonnes in 1999. Licences were granted to the following companies:

#### **Company**

#### **Licence Commencement Date**

R.A. Dibbs & Sons

1 January 1998

Pivot Limited

1 January 1998

Nufarm Limited

1 January 1998

Dated this

3<sup>rd</sup>

day of

June

1998

*Robert Hill*

Minister for the Environment

## COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

*Ozone Protection Act 1989*

## Notice of Grant of Controlled Substances Licences (HCFCs)

I, ROBERT MURRAY HILL, Minister for the Environment, granted controlled substances licences under section 16 of the *Ozone Protection Act 1989* for the import, export and manufacture of hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) during the period 1 January 1998 to 31 December 1999 to the following companies:

Company	Licence Commencement Date
A-Gas (Australia) Pty Limited	1 January 1998
Actrol Parts	1 January 1998
BOC Gases Australia Limited	1 January 1998
DuPont (Aust) Limited	1 January 1998
Elf Atochem (Aust) Pty Limited	1 January 1998
Fernz Specialty Chemicals	12 January 1998
ICI Australia Pty Ltd	1 January 1998
- (surrendered March 1998 for reissue in new company name, Orica Australia)	
Orica Australia Pty Ltd	24 March 1998
Lovelock Luke Pty Limited	1 January 1998
North American Fire Guardian Technology Pty Limited	1 January 1998
Solvents Australia Pty Limited	1 January 1998
Wiltrading Pty Limited	1 January 1998

Dated this 30 day of June 1998

*Robert Hill*  
Minister for the Environment

**DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT**  
**ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (IMPACT OF PROPOSALS) ACT 1974**  
**NOTICE OF THE MAKING AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC COMMENT OF A**  
**DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

Heathgate Resources Pty Limited propose to develop the Beverley uranium deposit in north east South Australia to mine, process and export uranium oxide. A draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) has been prepared by Heathgate Resources to describe the proposal and to evaluate the potential environmental, social and economic impacts. The EIS has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Commonwealth *Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act, 1974* and the South Australian *Development Act, 1993*.

**Public Comment Invited**

Interested persons and organisations are invited to submit written comments on the draft EIS. The proponent will provide a publicly available response to all submissions received. Planning SA, of the South Australian Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts, on behalf of MPINRRD, and Environment Australia on behalf of the Commonwealth Minister for the Environment, will take the submissions into account in their assessments of the proposal.

The draft EIS will be available for inspection and public comment from Monday 29 June 1998, to Friday 21 August 1998, at the following locations:

---

Planning SA  
5th Floor  
or Library (1st Floor)  
136 North Terrace  
Adelaide SA 5000

Environment Australia  
Environment Protection Group  
Tourism House (Library)  
40 Blackall Street  
Barton ACT 2600

Department for Environment,  
Heritage and Aboriginal Affairs  
Flinders Officer  
Gammon Ranges  
Balcanoona Station

The Conservation Centre  
120 Wakefield Street  
Adelaide SA 5000

Corporation of the City  
of Port Augusta  
Civic Centre, Mackay St  
PO Box 1704  
Port Augusta SA 5700

Department of Primary Industries  
and Natural Resources  
191 Greenhill Rd  
Parkside SA 5063

Leigh Creek Community Library  
Leigh Creek SA 5731

Copies of the draft EIS may be purchased at a cost of \$35 or by mail order for \$40 per copy (includes postage) from Planning SA, telephone (08) 8303 0724. An Executive Summary will be available at no cost.

The Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development

Submissions will be treated as public documents unless confidentiality is requested.

Planning SA will be organising a number of meetings for public consultation during the public comment period and will advertise details of the meetings closer to the times that they will be held.

9609060

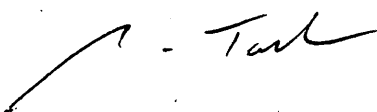


**NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION RECEIVED UNDER THE  
ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION (SEA DUMPING) ACT 1981.**

Pursuant to section 25 of the *Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981*, notice is given that an application dated 4 May 1998 was received from Blue Water Barge Hire Pty Ltd to dump at sea 25,000 cubic metres of dredge spoil derived from maintenance dredging of Sylvania Waters, Sydney, NSW.

Interested persons may obtain access to these documents under the Freedom of Information Act 1982. An application may be filed with the Department by sending a letter and cheque for \$30 to:

The Freedom of Information Coordinator  
Department of Environment  
GPO Box 787  
CANBERRA ACT 2601



Mark Tucker  
Assistant Secretary  
Sustainable Industries Branch

16 June 1998

9609061

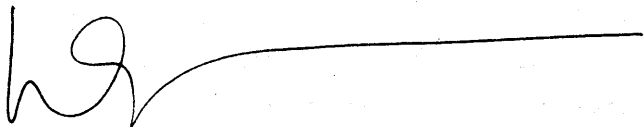
**NOTICE OF APPLICATION RECEIVED UNDER THE HAZARDOUS WASTE  
(REGULATION OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS) ACT 1989**

Pursuant to Section 33 of the *Hazardous Waste (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1989*, notice is given that an application was received on 10 June 1998 from AW Fraser, 39 Lunns Road, Upper Riccarton, Christchurch, New Zealand to import 150 tonnes of zinc ash from Christchurch, New Zealand to Pasmenco Metal Pty Ltd, Cockle Creek Smelter, Main Road, Bullaroo, New South Wales 2284 .

The waste would be disposed of by recycling/reclamation of metals.

The material will be packaged in bulk bags and transported by road to be loaded onto a ship at Christchurch, subsequently to be off-loaded at Sydney. From there, it would be transported by road to the disposal facility.

The import would take place in six (6) shipments over twelve months commencing from the date of the permit, if granted.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, consisting of a stylized 'H' followed by a long horizontal line that curves slightly upwards at the end.

Mark Hyman  
Assistant Secretary  
Chemicals and the Environment Branch

16 June 1998

9609062

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982

Section 11

DECLARATION OF AN APPROVED INSTITUTION

I, CHRISTOPHER JAMES MOBBS, the Designated Authority under sub-section 20(1) of the *Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982*, in pursuance of sub-section 11(1) of that Act, hereby declare the organisation specified in Column 2 of the Schedule, in an item in the Schedule, to be an approved institution in relation to the class, or classes, of specimens specified in Column 3 of the Schedule in that item.

Dated this eighteenth day of June 1998

*Chris Mobbs*

DESIGNATED AUTHORITY

SCHEDULE

Column 1 Item	Column 2 Name and Country of Institution	Column 3 Approved class, or classes, of specimens
1.	Department of Optometry & Vision Sciences Victorian College of Optometry The University of Melbourne Cnr Keppel & Cardian Streets CARLTON VICTORIA 3053 AUSTRALIA	<i>Tupaia belangeri</i>

9609063

**WILDLIFE PROTECTION (REGULATION OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS)  
ACT 1982**

**SECTION 44**

The Designated Authority, under sub-section 20(1) of the *Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982*, in pursuance of sub-section 44(1) of the Act is considering giving an authority under section 44 of the Act to the following company for the export of Giant (King) Crabs *Pseudocarcinus gigas*, Spiny (Champagne) Crabs *Hypothalassia armata*, and/or Australian Snow Crabs *Chaceon bicolor*.

H J York Forum Pty Ltd  
PO Box 785  
MT GAMBIER SA 5290

First Class Australasia Pty Ltd  
11 Murray Street  
ALBERT PARK SA 5014

In accordance with paragraph 44(1)(f) of the Act interested persons are invited to lodge comments in writing on the desirability of giving the authority. Such comments should be lodged at the following address not later than 5 days after the date of publication of this Notice:

The Director  
Wildlife Population Assessment Section  
Environment Australia  
GPO Box 636  
CANBERRA ACT 2601

9609064

**TERRITORY OF HEARD ISLAND AND McDONALD ISLANDS**  
**Environment Protection and Management Ordinance 1987**

**GRANT OF PERMIT UNDER SECTION 15**


I, DESMOND J LUGG, Delegate of the Minister for the Environment, in accordance with section 17 of the Heard Island and McDonald Islands Environment Protection and Management Ordinance 1987, give particulars of the following permit granted under section 15 of the Ordinance:

On 5 June 1998 Permit No 98/1 was granted to Mr Richard Elvin, c/- Austral Fisheries Pty Ltd, 14 Neil Street, Osborne Park, Western Australia 6017, subject to conditions, to enter the Territory and sail a vessel in the Territory during the period, 6 June 1998 to 16 June 1998.

Austral Fisheries will transfer personnel and equipment between the fishing vessels *Austral Leader* and *Sil* in sheltered waters within the Territorial Sea.

Other persons included in the permit are:  
all those persons included on the crew and passenger manifests of both vessels.

Copies of the permit may be obtained from the Permits Officer, Antarctic Division, Channel Highway, Kingston, Tasmania 7050.

  
Desmond Lugg  
Delegate of the Minister for the Environment

10 June 1998

Subject to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975, a person or persons whose interests are affected by this decision may, within 28 days, make an application in writing to the Antarctic Division of the Department of the Environment for the reasons for the decision. An application for independent review of the decision may be made to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal, on payment of the relevant fee, by or on behalf of the person or persons whose interests are affected, either within 28 days of receipt of the reasons for the decision, or within 28 days of this notice if reasons for the decision are not sought. Further information may be obtained from:

The Policy Section  
Antarctic Division  
Channel Highway  
KINGSTON TAS 7050

Telephone (03) 62 323 504  
Facsimile (03) 62 323 500

9609065

---

## **Finance and Administration**

---

### **AUSTRALIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION**

#### **Register of Political Parties**

The Australian Electoral Commission has received the following application for registration as a political party under the provisions of the *Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918* (the Act):

Name of Party: **Democratic Socialist Electoral League**

Abbreviation of party name: **Democratic Socialists**

Name and address of  
proposed Registered Officer: **Peter Gerard Boyle**  
**44 Shepherd Street**  
**CHIPPENDALE NSW 2008**

The above application is made by 10 members of the party and states it wishes to receive election funding.

If you believe that the above party should not be registered:

- because it is not an organisation with an object of promoting the election to Federal Parliament of its endorsed candidate(s);
- because the organisation does not have a member who is a Member of an Australian legislature or does not have at least 500 members;
- because the application does not comply with subsection 126(2) of the Act; or
- because the party's name (or abbreviation) is likely to be confused with that of another registered party (one that is not related to the applicant party);

you may formally object by writing to the Australian Electoral Commission within one month after the date of this notification, i.e. by 24 July 1998. Objections, which must be signed and contain your address, should be sent to the Commission (marked to the attention of the Registrar of Political Parties), PO Box E201, Kingston, ACT 2604.

Please contact Brad Edgman on (02) 6271 4413 if you wish to have a copy of subsection 126(2). Objections will be made available to the applicants for comment.

W J Gray  
Electoral Commissioner

## AUSTRALIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION

*Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918*

### ABOLITION OF POLLING PLACES

I, **Andrew Kingsley Becker**, as delegate of the Australian Electoral Commission and pursuant to paragraph 80(1)(c) of the *Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918*, abolish all the polling places previously appointed for the Electoral Divisions in the Australian Capital Territory.



A K Becker  
Acting Electoral Commissioner

19 June 1998

9609067



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**DARWIN AIRPORT**  
**SECTION 11 DECLARATION**



**DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND  
ADMINISTRATION UNDER SECTION 11 OF THE  
AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996**

**DARWIN AIRPORT**

**1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* ("**Transitional Act**") or the *Airports Act 1996* ("**Airports Act**") have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

"**Specified Land**" means the land referred to in Part 1.7 of Schedule 1 of the *Airports Regulations 1996*;

"**Specified Instrument**" means an instrument, but does not include:

- (a) a statute, or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than a lease);
- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a lease);
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"**Specified Liability**" means a liability specified in the Schedule.

**2. DECLARATIONS**

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare pursuant to section 11 of the Transitional Act that subject to paragraph 3:**

- (a) the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land vests in the Commonwealth without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to the Specified Land (including for the avoidance of doubt existing leases) continues to have effect after the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land vests in the Commonwealth as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC were a reference to the Commonwealth;
- (c) the Commonwealth becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land immediately after the FAC's right, title and interest in the land vests in the Commonwealth.

**DRW Sec 11 Declaration**

**3. SPECIFIED LIABILITIES**

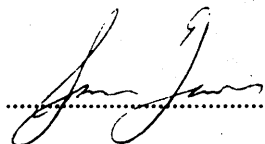
This declaration is not intended to have the effect of:

- (a) transferring to the Commonwealth a Specified Liability;
- (b) making the Commonwealth liable in relation to a Specified Liability; or
- (c) making the Commonwealth the successor in law of the FAC in relation to a Specified Liability.

**4. COMMENCEMENT**

This declaration comes into operation on 11 June 1998.

DATED: 11 June 1998.



Simon Joseph Lewis,  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia

## **Schedule - Specified Liabilities**

### **DARWIN AIRPORT**

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from:

- (a) an asset, contract or employee of the FAC;
- (b) the ownership or occupation of the Specified Land;
- (c) the operation of Darwin Airport; or
- (d) a fixture on the Specified Land;

other than an obligation or benefit under, or connected with, an existing lease.



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**DARWIN AIRPORT  
TRANSFER INSTRUMENT**

## DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION UNDER THE AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996

### DARWIN AIRPORT

#### 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

##### 1.1 Definitions

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* or the *Airports Act 1996* have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

"**Airport**" means Darwin airport located on the Airport Site.

"**Airport Lease**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Sale Agreement.

"**Airport Site**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**FAC Act**" means the *Federal Airports Corporation Act 1986* and any By-laws made under that Act.

"**Grant**" means the grant of an airport lease for the Airport Site to the Transferee pursuant to section 22 of the Transitional Act.

"**Grant Time**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**Sale Agreement**" means the Darwin Airport Sale Agreement dated 24 April 1998 and entered into between the Commonwealth, the Transferee and others.

"**Specified Asset**" means an asset specified in Part 1 of Schedule A, but does not include an asset specified in Part 2 of Schedule A.

"**Specified Contract**" means a contract specified in Part 1 of Schedule B, but does not include a contract specified in Part 2 of Schedule B.

"**Specified Commonwealth Asset**" means a sublease of part of the Airport Site under which the FAC was a sublessee immediately before a declaration under section 11 of the Transitional Act in relation to Darwin Airport takes effect.

"**Specified Employee**" means a person who immediately before the Grant Time is an employee of the FAC and whose name is specified in Schedule D.

"**Specified Instrument**" means an instrument but does not include:

- (a) a statute (other than the FAC Act), or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than an instrument made, granted or issued

under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law);

- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a statutory licence, permit or other authority issued under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law); or
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"**Specified Liability**" means a liability specified in Part 1 of Schedule C, but does not include a liability specified in Part 2 of Schedule C.

"**Structure**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**Transferee**" means Darwin International Airport Pty Limited (formerly known as Top End Airport Pty Limited) (ACN 081 258 157).

"**Transitional Act**" means the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996*.

## 1.2 Interpretation

Unless the context otherwise requires, references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits are references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits of or to this instrument.

## 2. DECLARATIONS

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare, pursuant to the Transitional Act, that in the event that the Grant occurs:**

### 2.1 Section 30 (Assets)

- (a) each Specified Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Asset immediately after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee.

### 2.2 Section 31 (Contracts)

- (a) the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract cease to be rights and obligations of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and become rights and obligations of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;

- (b) each Specified Contract continues to have effect after the Grant Time as if a reference in the Specified Contract to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee;
- (c) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Contract continues to have effect, after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become rights and obligations of the Transferee, as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (d) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law, in relation to the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract, immediately after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become the rights and obligations of the Transferee.

**2.3 Section 33 (Liabilities)**

- (a) each Specified Liability ceases to be a liability of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and becomes a liability of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;
- (b) each Specified Instrument creating a Specified Liability continues to have effect after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Liability immediately after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee.

**2.4 Section 58 (Employees)**

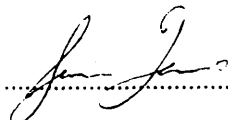
each Specified Employee ceases to be employed by the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and is taken to have been engaged by the Transferee as an employee of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time.

**2.5 Section 23 (Transfers from the Commonwealth – assets)**

- (a) each Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Commonwealth Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the Commonwealth or the FAC were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the Commonwealth's successor in law in relation to the Commonwealth's right, title and interest in each Specified Commonwealth Asset immediately after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee.

DRW Transfer Instrument

DATED: 9 June 1998.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Simon Joseph Lewis', is written over a horizontal dotted line.

Simon Joseph Lewis.  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia



**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Specified Assets)**

**PART 1**

**1. Tangible property**

Any physical object which:

- (a) is owned by the FAC; and
- (b) is used by the FAC exclusively in the operation of the Airport Site or otherwise exclusively relates to the Airport Site.

**2. Aeronautical charges**

(a) Any amount which:

- (i) is due and payable to the FAC; or
- (ii) would become due and payable to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,

under section 56 of the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.

(b) Any amount which:

- (i) is owed to the FAC; or
- (ii) would become owing to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,

by way of a penalty in respect of, or that may arise in relation to, an amount referred to in paragraph (a).

- (c) Without limiting paragraphs (a) or (b), any rights of the FAC which are necessary or convenient to impose an obligation to pay, or to collect, an amount referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), including but not limited to, the right to issue invoices.

**3. By-law payments**

Any amount which is owed to the FAC under By-laws made under the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.

## PART 2

### 1. Structures

Any asset which immediately before the Grant Time is a Structure.

### 2. Records

Any record of the FAC within the meaning of the *Archives Act 1983*.

### 3. Litigation

Any amount referred to in paragraph 2 of Part 1 of Schedule A which immediately before the Grant Time is the subject of proceedings to which the FAC is a party in any court or tribunal.

**SCHEDULE B**  
**(Specified Contracts)**

**PART 1**

1. **Nominated contracts**

Nil.

2. **Other contracts**

Any contract (other than a contract of employment) not specified in paragraph 1 to which the FAC is a party and which:

- (a) was entered into by the FAC or the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) at any time before the Grant Time; and
- (b) exclusively relates to:
  - (i) a Specified Asset;
  - (ii) a Specified Liability;
  - (iii) a Specified Employee;
  - (iv) the operation of the Airport Site; or
  - (v) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease,or any combination of the above.

**PART 2**

All existing leases in relation to the Airport Site (within the meaning of subsection 26(1) of the Transitional Act).

## SCHEDULE C

### (Specified Liabilities)

#### PART 1

Any liability of the FAC (other than a liability under a contract or a liability to refund all or part of an aeronautical charge which arises as a result of litigation) in respect of, in relation to, in connection with or which arises from:

- (a) a Specified Asset, a Specified Contract or a Specified Employee;
- (b) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease; or
- (c) the ownership, occupation or operation of the Airport Site by the FAC at any time before the Grant Time,

or any combination of the above.

#### PART 2

##### 1. **Tax**

Any liability of the FAC to pay any income tax (including capital gains tax), sales tax, interest withholding tax, superannuation guarantee levy, pay-as-you-earn remittances, customs duty, payroll-tax, fringe benefits tax, and any penalties, interest, fines or other costs relating thereto.

##### 2. **Litigation**

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from the following litigation:

Parties	Name of Proceeding / Reference number
Any proceeding which is being conducted in the name of the FAC by one of its insurers under subrogation rights.	Various.

##### 3. **FAC's own actions after the Grant**

Any liability to the extent that the liability is a result of, in respect of or arises from any act, omission, transaction or arrangement of or on behalf of the FAC after the Grant Time.

**SCHEDULE D**  
**(Specified Employees)**

Name
John Achterberg
Anthony Bell
Gregory Bone
Robert Calaby
Edward Clarke
Kay Cooper
Pamela Finnigan
Raymond Hayes
Doc Holliday
David Kelley
Jonathan Knight
Charles Lew Fatt
Kenneth McManus
Shane McNamara
Quintin Parker
Bruno Santalucia
John Sheppard
Glen Simpson
Peter Stoner
Dean Turner
Neil Wedmore
John Whiteaker



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**ALICE SPRINGS AIRPORT  
SECTION 11 DECLARATION**

**DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND  
ADMINISTRATION UNDER SECTION 11 OF THE  
AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996**

**ALICE SPRINGS AIRPORT**

**1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* ("**Transitional Act**") or the *Airports Act 1996* ("**Airports Act**") have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

"**Specified Land**" means the land referred to in Part 1.2 of Schedule 1 and more fully described in the relevant Note at the end of Schedule 1 of the *Airports Regulations 1996*;

"**Specified Instrument**" means an instrument, but does not include:

- (a) a statute, or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than a lease);
- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a lease);
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"**Specified Liability**" means a liability specified in the Schedule.

**2. DECLARATIONS**

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare pursuant to section 11 of the Transitional Act that subject to paragraph 3:**

- (a) the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land vests in the Commonwealth without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to the Specified Land (including for the avoidance of doubt existing leases) continues to have effect after the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land vests in the Commonwealth as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC were a reference to the Commonwealth;
- (c) the Commonwealth becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land immediately after the FAC's right, title and interest in the land vests in the Commonwealth.

### **3. SPECIFIED LIABILITIES**

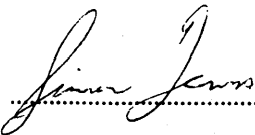
This declaration is not intended to have the effect of:

- (a) transferring to the Commonwealth a Specified Liability;
- (b) making the Commonwealth liable in relation to a Specified Liability; or
- (c) making the Commonwealth the successor in law of the FAC in relation to a Specified Liability.

### **4. COMMENCEMENT**

This declaration comes into operation on 11 June 1998.

DATED: 9 June 1998.



.....

Simon Joseph Lewis,  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia



**Schedule - Specified Liabilities**

**ALICE SPRINGS AIRPORT**

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from:

- (a) an asset, contract or employee of the FAC;
- (b) the ownership or occupation of the Specified Land;
- (c) the operation of Alice Springs Airport; or
- (d) a fixture on the Specified Land;

other than an obligation or benefit under, or connected with, an existing lease.



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**ALICE SPRINGS AIRPORT  
TRANSFER INSTRUMENT**

## DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION UNDER THE AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996

### ALICE SPRINGS AIRPORT

#### 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

##### 1.1 Definitions

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* or the *Airports Act 1996* have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

**"Airport"** means Alice Springs airport located on the Airport Site.

**"Airport Lease"** has the meaning given to that expression in the Sale Agreement.

**"Airport Site"** has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

**"FAC Act"** means the *Federal Airports Corporation Act 1986* and any By-laws made under that Act.

**"Grant"** means the grant of an airport lease for the Airport Site to the Transferee pursuant to section 22 of the Transitional Act.

**"Grant Time"** has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

**"Sale Agreement"** means the Alice Springs Airport Sale Agreement dated 24 April 1998 and entered into between the Commonwealth, the Transferee and others.

**"Specified Asset"** means an asset specified in Part 1 of Schedule A, but does not include an asset specified in Part 2 of Schedule A.

**"Specified Contract"** means a contract specified in Part 1 of Schedule B, but does not include a contract specified in Part 2 of Schedule B.

**"Specified Commonwealth Asset"** means a sublease of part of the Airport Site under which the FAC was a sublessee immediately before a declaration under section 11 of the Transitional Act in relation to Alice Springs Airport takes effect.

**"Specified Employee"** means a person who immediately before the Grant Time is an employee of the FAC and whose name is specified in Schedule D.

**"Specified Instrument"** means an instrument but does not include:

- (a) a statute (other than the FAC Act), or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than an instrument made, granted or issued

under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law);

- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a statutory licence, permit or other authority issued under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law); or
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"**Specified Liability**" means a liability specified in Part 1 of Schedule C, but does not include a liability specified in Part 2 of Schedule C.

"**Structure**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**Transferee**" means Alice Springs Airport Pty Limited (ACN 081 258 246).

"**Transitional Act**" means the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996*.

## 1.2 Interpretation

Unless the context otherwise requires, references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits are references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits of or to this instrument.

## 2. DECLARATIONS

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare, pursuant to the Transitional Act, that in the event that the Grant occurs:**

### 2.1 Section 30 (Assets)

- (a) each Specified Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Asset immediately after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee.

### 2.2 Section 31 (Contracts)

- (a) the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract cease to be rights and obligations of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and become rights and obligations of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;

- (b) each Specified Contract continues to have effect after the Grant Time as if a reference in the Specified Contract to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee;
- (c) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Contract continues to have effect, after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become rights and obligations of the Transferee, as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (d) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law, in relation to the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract, immediately after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become the rights and obligations of the Transferee.

**2.3 Section 33 (Liabilities)**

- (a) each Specified Liability ceases to be a liability of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and becomes a liability of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;
- (b) each Specified Instrument creating a Specified Liability continues to have effect after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Liability immediately after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee.

**2.4 Section 58 (Employees)**

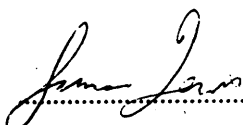
each Specified Employee ceases to be employed by the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and is taken to have been engaged by the Transferee as an employee of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time.

**2.5 Section 23 (Transfers from the Commonwealth – assets)**

- (a) each Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Commonwealth Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the Commonwealth or the FAC were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the Commonwealth's successor in law in relation to the Commonwealth's right, title and interest in each Specified Commonwealth Asset immediately after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee.

ASP Transfer Instrument

DATED: 7 June 1998.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Simon Lewis', is written over a horizontal dotted line.

Simon Joseph Lewis,  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Specified Assets)**

**PART 1**

**1. Tangible property**

- (a) Any physical object which:
  - (i) is owned by the FAC; and
  - (ii) is used by the FAC exclusively in the operation of the Airport Site or otherwise exclusively relates to the Airport Site.
- (b) The place made up of the land described in certificate of title volume 095 folio 052, being Lot 5848 Town of Alice Springs from plan S 83/07/1C more generally known as 4 The Fairway, Alice Springs.

**2. Aeronautical charges**

- (a) Any amount which:
  - (i) is due and payable to the FAC; or
  - (ii) would become due and payable to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,  
  
under section 56 of the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.
- (b) Any amount which:
  - (i) is owed to the FAC; or
  - (ii) would become owing to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,  
  
by way of a penalty in respect of, or that may arise in relation to, an amount referred to in paragraph (a).
- (c) Without limiting paragraphs (a) or (b), any rights of the FAC which are necessary or convenient to impose an obligation to pay, or to collect, an amount referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), including but not limited to, the right to issue invoices.

**3. By-law payments**

Any amount which is owed to the FAC under By-laws made under the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.

**PART 2****1. Structures**

Any asset which immediately before the Grant Time is a Structure.

**2. Records**

Any record of the FAC within the meaning of the *Archives Act 1983*.

**3. Litigation**

Any amount referred to in paragraph 2 of Part 1 of Schedule A which immediately before the Grant Time is the subject of proceedings to which the FAC is a party in any court or tribunal.

The right, title and interest of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from the following litigation:

Parties	Name of Proceeding / Reference number
Carley Ann Plume v FAC & Wayne Tucker.	Federal Court of Australia (South Australia District Registry) No. SG 73 of 1996.



**SCHEDULE B**  
**(Specified Contracts)**

**PART 1**

**1. Nominated contracts**

Nil.

**2. Other contracts**

Any contract (other than a contract of employment) not specified in paragraph 1 to which the FAC is a party and which:

- (a) was entered into by the FAC or the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) at any time before the Grant Time; and
- (b) exclusively relates to:
  - (i) a Specified Asset;
  - (ii) a Specified Liability;
  - (iii) a Specified Employee;
  - (iv) the operation of the Airport Site; or
  - (v) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease,or any combination of the above.

**PART 2**

All existing leases in relation to the Airport Site (within the meaning of subsection 26(1) of the Transitional Act).

## SCHEDULE C

### (Specified Liabilities)

#### PART 1

Any liability of the FAC (other than a liability under a contract or a liability to refund all or part of an aeronautical charge which arises as a result of litigation) in respect of, in relation to, in connection with or which arises from:

- (a) a Specified Asset, a Specified Contract or a Specified Employee;
- (b) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease; or
- (c) the ownership, occupation or operation of the Airport Site by the FAC at any time before the Grant Time,

or any combination of the above.

#### PART 2

##### 1. Tax

Any liability of the FAC to pay any income tax (including capital gains tax), sales tax, interest withholding tax, superannuation guarantee levy, pay-as-you-earn remittances, customs duty, payroll-tax, fringe benefits tax, and any penalties, interest, fines or other costs relating thereto.

##### 2. Litigation

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from the following litigation:

Parties	Name of Proceeding / Reference number
Any proceeding which is being conducted in the name of the FAC by one of its insurers under subrogation rights.	Various.

##### 3. FAC's own actions after the Grant

Any liability to the extent that the liability is a result of, in respect of or arises from any act, omission, transaction or arrangement of or on behalf of the FAC after the Grant Time.

**SCHEDULE D**  
**(Specified Employees)**

<b>Payroll No.</b>	<b>Name</b>
G0108	Sue Barnett
G0004	Phillip Drew
G0091	Jodie Ellis
G0105	Barry Freeman
G0103	Thomas Ganley
G0008	Colin Graham
G0010	Allan Haldane
G0012	Hara Kani
G0036	David Lewis
G0014	Con Lucas
G0054	Malcolm McCallum
G0019	Geoff Miller
G0097	Mervyn Pringle
G0024	Harold Stubbins



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**TENNANT CREEK AIRPORT  
SECTION 11 DECLARATION**

**DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND  
ADMINISTRATION UNDER SECTION 11 OF THE  
AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996**

**TENNANT CREEK AIRPORT**

**1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* ("**Transitional Act**") or the *Airports Act 1996* ("**Airports Act**") have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

"**Specified Land**" means the land referred to in Part 1.17 of Schedule 1 and more fully described in the relevant Note at the end of Schedule 1 of the *Airports Regulations 1996*;

"**Specified Instrument**" means an instrument, but does not include:

- (a) a statute, or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than a lease);
- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a lease);
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"**Specified Liability**" means a liability specified in the Schedule.

**2. DECLARATIONS**

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare pursuant to section 11 of the Transitional Act that subject to paragraph 3:**

- (a) the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land vests in the Commonwealth without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to the Specified Land (including for the avoidance of doubt existing leases) continues to have effect after the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land vests in the Commonwealth as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC were a reference to the Commonwealth;
- (c) the Commonwealth becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land immediately after the FAC's right, title and interest in the land vests in the Commonwealth.

### 3. SPECIFIED LIABILITIES


This declaration is not intended to have the effect of:

- (a) transferring to the Commonwealth a Specified Liability;
- (b) making the Commonwealth liable in relation to a Specified Liability; or
- (c) making the Commonwealth the successor in law of the FAC in relation to a Specified Liability.

### 4. COMMENCEMENT

This declaration comes into operation on 11 June 1998.

DATED: 9 June 1998.



.....

Simon Joseph Lewis,  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia

**Schedule - Specified Liabilities**

**TENNANT CREEK AIRPORT**

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from:

- (a) an asset, contract or employee of the FAC;
- (b) the ownership or occupation of the Specified Land;
- (c) the operation of Tennant Creek Airport; or
- (d) a fixture on the Specified Land;

other than an obligation or benefit under, or connected with, an existing lease.



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**TENNANT CREEK AIRPORT  
TRANSFER INSTRUMENT**



## DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION UNDER THE AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996

### TENNANT CREEK AIRPORT

#### 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

##### 1.1 Definitions

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* or the *Airports Act 1996* have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

"**Airport**" means Tennant Creek airport located on the Airport Site.

"**Airport Lease**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Sale Agreement.

"**Airport Site**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**FAC Act**" means the *Federal Airports Corporation Act 1986* and any By-laws made under that Act.

"**Grant**" means the grant of an airport lease for the Airport Site to the Transferee pursuant to section 22 of the Transitional Act.

"**Grant Time**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**Sale Agreement**" means the Tennant Creek Airport Sale Agreement dated 24 April 1998 and entered into between the Commonwealth, the Transferee and others.

"**Specified Asset**" means an asset specified in Part 1 of Schedule A, but does not include an asset specified in Part 2 of Schedule A.

"**Specified Contract**" means a contract specified in Part 1 of Schedule B, but does not include a contract specified in Part 2 of Schedule B.

"**Specified Commonwealth Asset**" means a sublease of part of the Airport Site under which the FAC was a sublessee immediately before a declaration under section 11 of the Transitional Act in relation to Tennant Creek Airport takes effect.

"**Specified Employee**" means a person who immediately before the Grant Time is an employee of the FAC and whose name is specified in Schedule D.

"**Specified Instrument**" means an instrument but does not include:

- (a) a statute (other than the FAC Act), or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than an instrument made, granted or issued

## TEN Transfer Instrument

under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law);

- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a statutory licence, permit or other authority issued under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law); or
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"Specified Liability" means a liability specified in Part 1 of Schedule C, but does not include a liability specified in Part 2 of Schedule C.

"Structure" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"Transferee" means Tennant Creek Airport Pty Limited (ACN 081 258 344).

"Transitional Act" means the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996*.

## 1.2 Interpretation

Unless the context otherwise requires, references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits are references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits of or to this instrument.

## 2. DECLARATIONS

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare, pursuant to the Transitional Act, that in the event that the Grant occurs:**

### 2.1 Section 30 (Assets)

- (a) each Specified Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Asset immediately after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee.

### 2.2 Section 31 (Contracts)

- (a) the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract cease to be rights and obligations of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and become rights and obligations of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;

- (b) each Specified Contract continues to have effect after the Grant Time as if a reference in the Specified Contract to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee;
- (c) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Contract continues to have effect, after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become rights and obligations of the Transferee, as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (d) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law, in relation to the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract, immediately after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become the rights and obligations of the Transferee.

### 2.3 Section 33 (Liabilities)

- (a) each Specified Liability ceases to be a liability of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and becomes a liability of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;
- (b) each Specified Instrument creating a Specified Liability continues to have effect after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Liability immediately after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee.

### 2.4 Section 58 (Employees)

each Specified Employee ceases to be employed by the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and is taken to have been engaged by the Transferee as an employee of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time.

### 2.5 Section 23 (Transfers from the Commonwealth – assets)

- (a) each Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Commonwealth Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the Commonwealth or the FAC were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the Commonwealth's successor in law in relation to the Commonwealth's right, title and interest in each Specified Commonwealth Asset immediately after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee.

TEN Transfer Instrument

DATED: 9 June 1998.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Simon Lewis', is written over a horizontal dotted line.

Simon Joseph Lewis,  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia

## **SCHEDULE A**

### **(Specified Assets)**

#### **PART 1**

##### **1. Tangible property**

Any physical object which:

- (a) is owned by the FAC; and
- (b) is used by the FAC exclusively in the operation of the Airport Site or otherwise exclusively relates to the Airport Site.

##### **2. Aeronautical charges**

(a) Any amount which:

- (i) is due and payable to the FAC; or
- (ii) would become due and payable to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,

under section 56 of the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.

(b) Any amount which:

- (i) is owed to the FAC; or
- (ii) would become owing to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,

by way of a penalty in respect of, or that may arise in relation to, an amount referred to in paragraph (a).

- (c) Without limiting paragraphs (a) or (b), any rights of the FAC which are necessary or convenient to impose an obligation to pay, or to collect, an amount referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), including but not limited to, the right to issue invoices.

##### **3. By-law payments**

Any amount which is owed to the FAC under By-laws made under the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.

## **PART 2**

1. **Structures**

Any asset which immediately before the Grant Time is a Structure.

2. **Records**

Any record of the FAC within the meaning of the *Archives Act 1983*.

3. **Litigation**

Any amount referred to in paragraph 2 of Part 1 of Schedule A which immediately before the Grant Time is the subject of proceedings to which the FAC is a party in any court or tribunal.

**SCHEDULE B**  
**(Specified Contracts)**

**PART 1**

**1. Nominated contracts**

Nil.

**2. Other contracts**

Any contract (other than a contract of employment) not specified in paragraph 1 to which the FAC is a party and which:

- (a) was entered into by the FAC or the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) at any time before the Grant Time; and
- (b) exclusively relates to:
  - (i) a Specified Asset;
  - (ii) a Specified Liability;
  - (iii) a Specified Employee;
  - (iv) the operation of the Airport Site; or
  - (v) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease, or any combination of the above.

**PART 2**

All existing leases in relation to the Airport Site (within the meaning of subsection 26(1) of the Transitional Act).

**SCHEDULE C****(Specified Liabilities)****PART 1**

Any liability of the FAC (other than a liability under a contract or a liability to refund all or part of an aeronautical charge which arises as a result of litigation) in respect of, in relation to, in connection with or which arises from:

- (a) a Specified Asset, a Specified Contract or a Specified Employee;
- (b) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease; or
- (c) the ownership, occupation or operation of the Airport Site by the FAC at any time before the Grant Time,

or any combination of the above.

**PART 2****1. Tax**

Any liability of the FAC to pay any income tax (including capital gains tax), sales tax, interest withholding tax, superannuation guarantee levy, pay-as-you-earn remittances, customs duty, payroll-tax, fringe benefits tax, and any penalties, interest, fines or other costs relating thereto.

**2. Litigation**

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from the following litigation:

<b>Parties</b>	<b>Name of Proceeding / Reference number</b>
Any proceeding which is being conducted in the name of the FAC by one of its insurers under subrogation rights.	Various.

**3. FAC's own actions after the Grant**

Any liability to the extent that the liability is a result of, in respect of or arises from any act, omission, transaction or arrangement of or on behalf of the FAC after the Grant Time.



**SCHEDULE D**  
**(Specified Employees)**

<b>Payroll No.</b>	<b>Name</b>
G0026	Dennis Windsor



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**TOWNSVILLE AIRPORT**  
**SECTION 11 DECLARATION**

**DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND  
ADMINISTRATION UNDER SECTION 11 OF THE  
AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996**

**TOWNSVILLE AIRPORT**

**1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* ("**Transitional Act**") or the *Airports Act 1996* ("**Airports Act**") have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

"**Specified Land**" means the land referred to in Part 1.18 of Schedule 1 and more fully described in the relevant Note at the end of Schedule 1 of the Airports Regulations 1996;

"**Specified Instrument**" means an instrument, but does not include:

- (a) a statute, or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than a lease);
- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a lease);
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"**Specified Liability**" means a liability specified in the Schedule.

**2. DECLARATIONS**

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare pursuant to section 11 of the Transitional Act that subject to paragraph 3:**

- (a) the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land vests in the Commonwealth without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to the Specified Land (including for the avoidance of doubt existing leases) continues to have effect after the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land vests in the Commonwealth as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC were a reference to the Commonwealth;
- (c) the Commonwealth becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land immediately after the FAC's right, title and interest in the land vests in the Commonwealth.

### 3. SPECIFIED LIABILITIES


This declaration is not intended to have the effect of:

- (a) transferring to the Commonwealth a Specified Liability;
- (b) making the Commonwealth liable in relation to a Specified Liability; or
- (c) making the Commonwealth the successor in law of the FAC in relation to a Specified Liability.

### 4. COMMENCEMENT

This declaration comes into operation on 11 June 1998.

DATED: 7 June 1998.



.....

Simon Joseph Lewis,  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia

**Schedule - Specified Liabilities**

**TOWNSVILLE AIRPORT**

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from:

- (a) an asset, contract or employee of the FAC;
- (b) the ownership or occupation of the Specified Land;
- (c) the operation of Townsville Airport; or
- (d) a fixture on the Specified Land;

other than an obligation or benefit under, or connected with, an existing lease.



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**TOWNSVILLE AIRPORT  
TRANSFER INSTRUMENT**

## DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION UNDER THE AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996

### TOWNSVILLE AIRPORT

#### 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

##### 1.1 Definitions

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* or the *Airports Act 1996* have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

"**Airport**" means Townsville airport located on the Airport Site.

"**Airport Lease**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Sale Agreement.

"**Airport Site**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**FAC Act**" means the *Federal Airports Corporation Act 1986* and any By-laws made under that Act.

"**Grant**" means the grant of an airport lease for the Airport Site to the Transferee pursuant to section 22 of the Transitional Act.

"**Grant Time**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**Sale Agreement**" means the Townsville Airport Sale Agreement dated 30 March 1998 and entered into between the Commonwealth, the Transferee and others.

"**Specified Asset**" means an asset specified in Part 1 of Schedule A, but does not include an asset specified in Part 2 of Schedule A.

"**Specified Contract**" means a contract specified in Part 1 of Schedule B, but does not include a contract specified in Part 2 of Schedule B.

"**Specified Commonwealth Asset**" means a sublease of part of the Airport Site under which the FAC was a sublessee immediately before a declaration under section 11 of the Transitional Act in relation to Townsville Airport takes effect.

"**Specified Employee**" means a person who immediately before the Grant Time is an employee of the FAC and whose name is specified in Schedule D.

"**Specified Instrument**" means an instrument but does not include:

- (a) a statute (other than the FAC Act), or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than an instrument made, granted or issued

under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law);

- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a statutory licence, permit or other authority issued under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law); or
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"**Specified Liability**" means a liability specified in Part 1 of Schedule C, but does not include a liability specified in Part 2 of Schedule C.

"**Structure**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**Transferee**" means Australian Airports (Townsville) Pty Ltd (ACN 081 257 490).

"**Transitional Act**" means the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996*.

## 1.2 Interpretation

Unless the context otherwise requires, references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits are references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits of or to this instrument.

## 2. DECLARATIONS

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare, pursuant to the Transitional Act, that in the event that the Grant occurs:**

### 2.1 Section 30 (Assets)

- (a) each Specified Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Asset immediately after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee.

### 2.2 Section 31 (Contracts)

- (a) the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract cease to be rights and obligations of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and become rights and obligations of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;



- (b) each Specified Contract continues to have effect after the Grant Time as if a reference in the Specified Contract to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee;
- (c) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Contract continues to have effect, after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become rights and obligations of the Transferee, as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (d) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law, in relation to the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract, immediately after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become the rights and obligations of the Transferee.

### 2.3 Section 33 (Liabilities)

- (a) each Specified Liability ceases to be a liability of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and becomes a liability of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;
- (b) each Specified Instrument creating a Specified Liability continues to have effect after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Liability immediately after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee.

### 2.4 Section 58 (Employees)

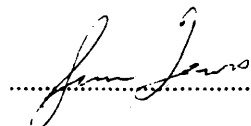
each Specified Employee ceases to be employed by the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and is taken to have been engaged by the Transferee as an employee of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time.

### 2.5 Section 23 (Transfers from the Commonwealth – assets)

- (a) each Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Commonwealth Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the Commonwealth or the FAC were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the Commonwealth's successor in law in relation to the Commonwealth's right, title and interest in each Specified Commonwealth Asset immediately after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee.

TSV Transfer Instrument

DATED: 9 June 1998.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Simon Lewis', is written over a horizontal dotted line.

Simon Joseph Lewis.  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Specified Assets)**

**PART 1**

**1. Tangible property**

Any physical object which:

- (a) is owned by the FAC; and
- (b) is used by the FAC exclusively in the operation of the Airport Site or otherwise exclusively relates to the Airport Site.

**2. Aeronautical charges**

(a) Any amount which:

- (i) is due and payable to the FAC; or
- (ii) would become due and payable to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,

under section 56 of the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.

(b) Any amount which:

- (i) is owed to the FAC; or
- (ii) would become owing to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,

by way of a penalty in respect of, or that may arise in relation to, an amount referred to in paragraph (a).

(c) Without limiting paragraphs (a) or (b), any rights of the FAC which are necessary or convenient to impose an obligation to pay, or to collect, an amount referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), including but not limited to, the right to issue invoices.

**3. By-law payments**

Any amount which is owed to the FAC under By-laws made under the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.

## **PART 2**

### **1. Structures**

Any asset which immediately before the Grant Time is a Structure.

### **2. Records**

Any record of the FAC within the meaning of the *Archives Act 1983*.

### **3. Litigation**

Any amount referred to in paragraph 2 of Part 1 of Schedule A which immediately before the Grant Time is the subject of proceedings to which the FAC is a party in any court or tribunal.

**SCHEDULE B**  
**(Specified Contracts)**

**PART 1**

1. **Nominated contracts**

Nil.

2. **Other contracts**

Any contract (other than a contract of employment) not specified in paragraph 1 to which the FAC is a party and which:

- (a) was entered into by the FAC or the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) at any time before the Grant Time; and
- (b) exclusively relates to:
  - (i) a Specified Asset;
  - (ii) a Specified Liability;
  - (iii) a Specified Employee;
  - (iv) the operation of the Airport Site; or
  - (v) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease, or any combination of the above.

**PART 2**

All existing leases in relation to the Airport Site (within the meaning of subsection 26(1) of the Transitional Act).

**SCHEDULE C**  
**(Specified Liabilities)****PART 1**

Any liability of the FAC (other than a liability under a contract or a liability to refund all or part of an aeronautical charge which arises as a result of litigation) in respect of, in relation to, in connection with or which arises from:

- (a) a Specified Asset, a Specified Contract or a Specified Employee;
- (b) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease; or
- (c) the ownership, occupation or operation of the Airport Site by the FAC at any time before the Grant Time,

or any combination of the above.

**PART 2****1. Tax**

Any liability of the FAC to pay any income tax (including capital gains tax), sales tax, interest withholding tax, superannuation guarantee levy, pay-as-you-earn remittances, customs duty, payroll-tax, fringe benefits tax, and any penalties, interest, fines or other costs relating thereto.

**2. Litigation**

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from the following litigation:

Parties	Name of Proceeding / Reference number
Any proceeding which is being conducted in the name of the FAC by one of its insurers under subrogation rights.	Various.

**3. FAC's own actions after the Grant**

Any liability to the extent that the liability is a result of, in respect of or arises from any act, omission, transaction or arrangement of or on behalf of the FAC after the Grant Time.

**SCHEDULE D**  
**(Specified Employees)**

<b>Name</b>
Catherine Rule
Julie Pelcers
Fiona Barclay
Jodie Geissmann
Sylvia Pirret
Raelene Morrisev
Peter Pallot
Eric Hancock
Ron Lores
Kevin Lane
Tony Hinton
David Kotrba
John Williams
Phil Johnson
Peter Nolan
Ross Scanlon
Vic Guivarra
Andrew Ward
Derek Webster



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**MOUNT ISA AIRPORT  
SECTION 11 DECLARATION**



**DETERMINATION MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND  
ADMINISTRATION UNDER SUBSECTION 84(2) OF THE  
AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996**

**MOUNT ISA AIRPORT**

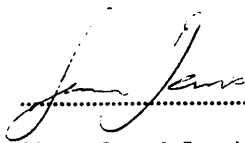
**1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* ("**Transitional Act**") or the *Airports Act 1996* ("**Airports Act**") have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition, "**Specified Proceedings**" means a proceeding specified in the Schedule to this determination.

**2. DETERMINATION**

I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby determine pursuant to subsection 84(2) of the Transitional Act that neither the Commonwealth nor the airport-lessee company, as the case may be, is to be substituted for the FAC as a party to the Specified Proceedings.

DATED: 7 June 1998.



.....

Simon Joseph Lewis,  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia

**Schedule - Specified Proceedings****MOUNT ISA AIRPORT**

<b>Parties</b>	<b>Name of Proceeding / Reference number</b>
Any proceeding which as at the date of this instrument is being conducted in the name of the FAC by one of its insurers under subrogation rights.	Various.



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**MOUNT ISA AIRPORT  
TRANSFER INSTRUMENT**

## DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION UNDER THE AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996

### MOUNT ISA AIRPORT

#### 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

##### 1.1 Definitions

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* or the *Airports Act 1996* have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

"**Airport**" means Mount Isa airport located on the Airport Site.

"**Airport Lease**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Sale Agreement.

"**Airport Site**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**FAC Act**" means the *Federal Airports Corporation Act 1986* and any By-laws made under that Act.

"**Grant**" means the grant of an airport lease for the Airport Site to the Transferee pursuant to section 22 of the Transitional Act.

"**Grant Time**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**Sale Agreement**" means the Mount Isa Airport Sale Agreement dated 30 March 1998 and entered into between the Commonwealth, the Transferee and others.

"**Specified Asset**" means an asset specified in Part 1 of Schedule A, but does not include an asset specified in Part 2 of Schedule A.

"**Specified Contract**" means a contract specified in Part 1 of Schedule B, but does not include a contract specified in Part 2 of Schedule B.

"**Specified Commonwealth Asset**" means a sublease of part of the Airport Site under which the FAC was a sublessee immediately before a declaration under section 11 of the Transitional Act in relation to Mount Isa Airport takes effect.

"**Specified Employee**" means a person who immediately before the Grant Time is an employee of the FAC and whose name is specified in Schedule D.

"**Specified Instrument**" means an instrument but does not include:

- (a) a statute (other than the FAC Act), or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than an instrument made, granted or issued

under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law);

- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a statutory licence, permit or other authority issued under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law); or
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"**Specified Liability**" means a liability specified in Part 1 of Schedule C, but does not include a liability specified in Part 2 of Schedule C.

"**Structure**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**Transferee**" means Australian Airports (Mount Isa) Pty Ltd (ACN 081 257 552).

"**Transitional Act**" means the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996*.

## 1.2 Interpretation

Unless the context otherwise requires, references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits are references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits of or to this instrument.

## 2. DECLARATIONS

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare, pursuant to the Transitional Act, that in the event that the Grant occurs:**

### 2.1 Section 30 (Assets)

- (a) each Specified Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Asset immediately after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee.

### 2.2 Section 31 (Contracts)

- (a) the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract cease to be rights and obligations of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and become rights and obligations of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;

- (b) each Specified Contract continues to have effect after the Grant Time as if a reference in the Specified Contract to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee;
- (c) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Contract continues to have effect, after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become rights and obligations of the Transferee, as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (d) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law, in relation to the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract, immediately after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become the rights and obligations of the Transferee.

### 2.3 **Section 33 (Liabilities)**

- (a) each Specified Liability ceases to be a liability of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and becomes a liability of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;
- (b) each Specified Instrument creating a Specified Liability continues to have effect after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Liability immediately after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee.

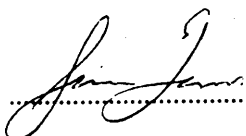
### 2.4 **Section 58 (Employees)**

each Specified Employee ceases to be employed by the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and is taken to have been engaged by the Transferee as an employee of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time.

### 2.5 **Section 23 (Transfers from the Commonwealth – assets)**

- (a) each Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Commonwealth Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the Commonwealth or the FAC were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the Commonwealth's successor in law in relation to the Commonwealth's right, title and interest in each Specified Commonwealth Asset immediately after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee.

DATED: 9 June 1998.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Simon Lewis', is written over a horizontal dotted line.

Simon Joseph Lewis,  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Specified Assets)**

**PART 1**

**1. Tangible property**

Any physical object which:

- (a) is owned by the FAC; and
- (b) is used by the FAC exclusively in the operation of the Airport Site or otherwise exclusively relates to the Airport Site.

**2. Aeronautical charges**

(a) Any amount which:

- (i) is due and payable to the FAC; or
- (ii) would become due and payable to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,

under section 56 of the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.

(b) Any amount which:

- (i) is owed to the FAC; or
- (ii) would become owing to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,

by way of a penalty in respect of, or that may arise in relation to, an amount referred to in paragraph (a).

- (c) Without limiting paragraphs (a) or (b), any rights of the FAC which are necessary or convenient to impose an obligation to pay, or to collect, an amount referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), including but not limited to, the right to issue invoices.

**3. By-law payments**

Any amount which is owed to the FAC under By-laws made under the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.



## **PART 2**

### **1. Structures**

Any asset which immediately before the Grant Time is a Structure.

### **2. Records**

Any record of the FAC within the meaning of the *Archives Act 1983*.

### **3. Litigation**

Any amount referred to in paragraph 2 of Part 1 of Schedule A which immediately before the Grant Time is the subject of proceedings to which the FAC is a party in any court or tribunal.

**SCHEDULE B**  
**(Specified Contracts)**

**PART 1**

**1. Nominated contracts**

Nil.

**2. Other contracts**

Any contract (other than a contract of employment) not specified in paragraph 1 to which the FAC is a party and which:

- (a) was entered into by the FAC or the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) at any time before the Grant Time; and
- (b) exclusively relates to:
  - (i) a Specified Asset;
  - (ii) a Specified Liability;
  - (iii) a Specified Employee;
  - (iv) the operation of the Airport Site; or
  - (v) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease, or any combination of the above.

**PART 2**

All existing leases in relation to the Airport Site (within the meaning of subsection 26(1) of the Transitional Act).

**SCHEDULE C**  
**(Specified Liabilities)**

**PART 1**

Any liability of the FAC (other than a liability under a contract or a liability to refund all or part of an aeronautical charge which arises as a result of litigation) in respect of, in relation to, in connection with or which arises from:

- (a) a Specified Asset, a Specified Contract or a Specified Employee;
- (b) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease; or
- (c) the ownership, occupation or operation of the Airport Site by the FAC at any time before the Grant Time,

or any combination of the above.

**PART 2**

**1. Tax**

Any liability of the FAC to pay any income tax (including capital gains tax), sales tax, interest withholding tax, superannuation guarantee levy, pay-as-you-earn remittances, customs duty, payroll-tax, fringe benefits tax, and any penalties, interest, fines or other costs relating thereto.

**2. Litigation**

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from the following litigation:

Parties	Name of Proceeding / Reference number
Any proceeding which is being conducted in the name of the FAC by one of its insurers under subrogation rights.	Various.

**3. FAC's own actions after the Grant**

Any liability to the extent that the liability is a result of, in respect of or arises from any act, omission, transaction or arrangement of or on behalf of the FAC after the Grant Time.

**SCHEDULE D**  
**(Specified Employees)**

Name
Jennifer Welk
Geoff Ah Wing
Les Hovey



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**HOBART AIRPORT  
SECTION 11 DECLARATION**

**DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND  
ADMINISTRATION UNDER SECTION 11 OF THE  
AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996**

**HOBART AIRPORT**

**1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* ("**Transitional Act**") or the *Airports Act 1996* ("**Airports Act**") have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

"**Specified Land**" means the land referred to in Part 1.9 of Schedule 1 and more fully described in the relevant Note at the end of Schedule 1 of the *Airports Regulations 1996*;

"**Specified Instrument**" means an instrument, but does not include:

- (a) a statute, or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than a lease);
- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a lease);
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"**Specified Liability**" means a liability specified in the Schedule.

**2. DECLARATIONS**

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare pursuant to section 11 of the Transitional Act that subject to paragraph 3:**

- (a) the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land vests in the Commonwealth without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to the Specified Land (including for the avoidance of doubt existing leases) continues to have effect after the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land vests in the Commonwealth as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC were a reference to the Commonwealth;
- (c) the Commonwealth becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to the FAC's right, title and interest in the Specified Land immediately after the FAC's right, title and interest in the land vests in the Commonwealth.

### 3. SPECIFIED LIABILITIES

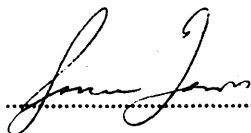
This declaration is not intended to have the effect of:

- (a) transferring to the Commonwealth a Specified Liability;
- (b) making the Commonwealth liable in relation to a Specified Liability; or
- (c) making the Commonwealth the successor in law of the FAC in relation to a Specified Liability.

### 4. COMMENCEMENT

This declaration comes into operation on 11 June 1998.

DATED: 9 June 1998.



Simon Joseph Lewis,  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia

**Schedule - Specified Liabilities**

**HOBART AIRPORT**

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from:

- (a) an asset, contract or employee of the FAC;
- (b) the ownership or occupation of the Specified Land;
- (c) the operation of Hobart Airport; or
- (d) a fixture on the Specified Land;

other than an obligation or benefit under, or connected with, an existing lease.





**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

**HOBART AIRPORT  
TRANSFER INSTRUMENT**

## DECLARATIONS MADE BY THE MINISTER FOR FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION UNDER THE AIRPORTS (TRANSITIONAL) ACT 1996

### HOBART AIRPORT

#### 1. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

##### 1.1 Definitions

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this instrument which are defined in the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996* or the *Airports Act 1996* have the same meaning when used in this instrument. In addition:

"**Airport**" means Hobart airport located on the Airport Site.

"**Airport Lease**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Sale Agreement.

"**Airport Site**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**FAC Act**" means the *Federal Airports Corporation Act 1986* and any By-laws made under that Act.

"**Grant**" means the grant of an airport lease for the Airport Site to the Transferee pursuant to section 22 of the Transitional Act.

"**Grant Time**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**Sale Agreement**" means the Hobart Airport Sale Agreement dated 24 March 1998 and entered into between the Commonwealth, the Transferee and others.

"**Specified Asset**" means an asset specified in Part 1 of Schedule A, but does not include an asset specified in Part 2 of Schedule A.

"**Specified Contract**" means a contract specified in Part 1 of Schedule B, but does not include a contract specified in Part 2 of Schedule B.

"**Specified Commonwealth Asset**" means a sublease of part of the Airport Site under which the FAC was a sublessee immediately before a declaration under section 11 of the Transitional Act in relation to Hobart Airport takes effect.

"**Specified Employee**" means a person who immediately before the Grant Time is an employee of the FAC and whose name is specified in Schedule D.

"**Specified Instrument**" means an instrument but does not include:

- (a) a statute (other than the FAC Act), or an instrument made, granted or issued under a statute (other than an instrument made, granted or issued

under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law);

- (b) a statutory licence, permit or other authority (other than a statutory licence, permit or other authority issued under the FAC Act, the *Airports (Business Concessions) Act 1959* or a similar Commonwealth law); or
- (c) a register kept by an official under a Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

"**Specified Liability**" means a liability specified in Part 1 of Schedule C, but does not include a liability specified in Part 2 of Schedule C.

"**Structure**" has the meaning given to that expression in the Airport Lease.

"**Transferee**" means Hobart International Airport Pty Limited (ACN 080 919 777).

"**Transitional Act**" means the *Airports (Transitional) Act 1996*.

## 1.2 Interpretation

Unless the context otherwise requires, references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits are references to paragraphs, Schedules and Exhibits of or to this instrument.

## 2. DECLARATIONS

**I, John Joseph Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, hereby declare, pursuant to the Transitional Act, that in the event that the Grant occurs:**

### 2.1 Section 30 (Assets)

- (a) each Specified Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Asset immediately after the Specified Asset vests in the Transferee.

### 2.2 Section 31 (Contracts)

- (a) the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract cease to be rights and obligations of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and become rights and obligations of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;

## HBA Transfer Instrument

- (b) each Specified Contract continues to have effect after the Grant Time as if a reference in the Specified Contract to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee;
- (c) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Contract continues to have effect, after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become rights and obligations of the Transferee, as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (d) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law, in relation to the FAC's rights and obligations under each Specified Contract, immediately after the FAC's rights and obligations under the Specified Contract become the rights and obligations of the Transferee.

**2.3 Section 33 (Liabilities)**

- (a) each Specified Liability ceases to be a liability of the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and becomes a liability of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time;
- (b) each Specified Instrument creating a Specified Liability continues to have effect after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the FAC or to the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the FAC's successor in law in relation to each Specified Liability immediately after the Specified Liability becomes a liability of the Transferee.

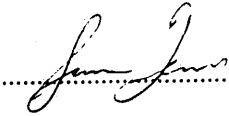
**2.4 Section 58 (Employees)**

each Specified Employee ceases to be employed by the FAC immediately after the Grant Time and is taken to have been engaged by the Transferee as an employee of the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time.

**2.5 Section 23 (Transfers from the Commonwealth – assets)**

- (a) each Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee immediately after the Grant Time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment;
- (b) each Specified Instrument relating to a Specified Commonwealth Asset continues to have effect after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee as if a reference in the instrument to the Commonwealth or the FAC were a reference to the Transferee; and
- (c) the Transferee becomes the Commonwealth's successor in law in relation to the Commonwealth's right, title and interest in each Specified Commonwealth Asset immediately after the Specified Commonwealth Asset vests in the Transferee.

DATED: 9 June 1998.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Simon Lewis', is written over a horizontal dotted line.

Simon Joseph Lewis,  
Executive Director, Aviation and Defence Industries Sales Group,  
Office of Asset Sales and IT Outsourcing,  
for and on behalf of the Minister for Finance and Administration  
of the Commonwealth of Australia

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Specified Assets)**

**PART 1**

**1. Tangible property**

Any physical object which:

- (a) is owned by the FAC; and
- (b) is used by the FAC exclusively in the operation of the Airport Site or otherwise exclusively relates to the Airport Site.

**2. Aeronautical charges**

(a) Any amount which:

- (i) is due and payable to the FAC; or
- (ii) would become due and payable to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,

under section 56 of the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.

(b) Any amount which:

- (i) is owed to the FAC; or
- (ii) would become owing to the FAC after the Grant Time with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both,

by way of a penalty in respect of, or that may arise in relation to, an amount referred to in paragraph (a).

(c) Without limiting paragraphs (a) or (b), any rights of the FAC which are necessary or convenient to impose an obligation to pay, or to collect, an amount referred to in paragraph (a) or (b), including but not limited to, the right to issue invoices.

**3. By-law payments**

Any amount which is owed to the FAC under By-laws made under the FAC Act in respect of the Airport Site and which is in relation to or arises from an event which occurred before the Grant Time and which is unpaid immediately before the Grant Time.

## PART 2

1. **Structures**

Any asset which immediately before the Grant Time is a Structure.

2. **Records**

Any record of the FAC within the meaning of the *Archives Act 1983*.

3. **Litigation**

Any amount referred to in paragraph 2 of Part 1 of Schedule A which immediately before the Grant Time is the subject of proceedings to which the FAC is a party in any court or tribunal.

**SCHEDULE B**  
**(Specified Contracts)**

**PART 1**

**1. Nominated contracts**

Deed of Agreement between the FAC and Aerotechnology Pty Ltd dated 3 March 1993 in relation to the sale of Cambridge Airport.

**2. Other contracts**

Any contract (other than a contract of employment) not specified in paragraph 1 to which the FAC is a party and which:

- (a) was entered into by the FAC or the Commonwealth (in its capacity as predecessor to the FAC as the operator of the Airport) at any time before the Grant Time; and
- (b) exclusively relates to:
  - (i) a Specified Asset;
  - (ii) a Specified Liability;
  - (iii) a Specified Employee;
  - (iv) the operation of the Airport Site; or
  - (v) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease,or any combination of the above.

**PART 2**

All existing leases in relation to the Airport Site (within the meaning of subsection 26(1) of the Transitional Act).



**SCHEDULE C**  
**(Specified Liabilities)**

**PART 1**

Any liability of the FAC (other than a liability under a contract or a liability to refund all or part of an aeronautical charge which arises as a result of litigation) in respect of, in relation to, in connection with or which arises from:

- (a) a Specified Asset, a Specified Contract or a Specified Employee;
- (b) any land or Structure the subject of the Airport Lease; or
- (c) the ownership, occupation or operation of the Airport Site by the FAC at any time before the Grant Time,

or any combination of the above.

**PART 2**

**1. Tax**

Any liability of the FAC to pay any income tax (including capital gains tax), sales tax, interest withholding tax, superannuation guarantee levy, pay-as-you-earn remittances, customs duty, payroll-tax, fringe benefits tax, and any penalties, interest, fines or other costs relating thereto.

**2. Litigation**

Any liability of the FAC in respect of, in relation to or which arises from the following litigation:

Parties	Name of Proceeding / Reference number
Any proceeding which is being conducted in the name of the FAC by one of its insurers under subrogation rights.	Various.

**3. FAC's own actions after the Grant**

Any liability to the extent that the liability is a result of, in respect of or arises from any act, omission, transaction or arrangement of or on behalf of the FAC after the Grant Time.

**SCHEDULE D**  
**(Specified Employees)**

Name
David Beechey
Greg Bennett
Billy Boswood
Maurice Boxall
David Burdon
John Colrain
David Dance
Bruce Donovan
Peter Griggs
Terry Hill
Pat Hoffman
Arthur Johnstone
Craig Jones
Barry King
Vicki King
Mark Matthysz
Shane Pursell
Sandra Scott
Richard Simpson
Simon Thomas
Scott Unsworth

**HBA Transfer Instrument**

<b>Name</b>
<b>Warren Wylie</b>
<b>Wendel Wright</b>
<b>Tom Griffiths</b>

**9609068**

---

## Foreign Affairs and Trade

---

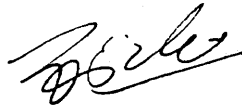
### EXPORT MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS ACT 1997

#### Determination (1/1998 IPCA)

#### Determination of the initial payment ceiling amount for grant year 1997/98

I, Tim Fischer, Minister for Trade, pursuant to paragraph 68(1)(a) of the *Export Market Development Grants Act 1997*, determine the initial payment ceiling amount for grant year 1997/98 to be sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000).

Signed:



---

Tim Fischer, Minister for Trade

Dated:

11, 6, 98

9609069

---

## Health and Family Services

---

### COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

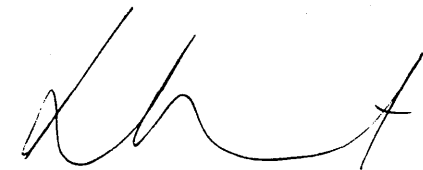
### THERAPEUTIC GOODS ACT 1989

### THERAPEUTIC GOODS REGULATIONS

I, LEONIE HUNT, Acting Director, Conformity Assessment Branch, Therapeutic Goods Administration and delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health and Family Services for the purposes of Regulation 9 of the Therapeutic Goods Regulations and Clause 7.10 of the Therapeutic Goods Advertising Code, give notice that the prohibited representation described in paragraph (a) below, being a representation that is necessary for the appropriate use of the therapeutic goods described in paragraph (b) below, may be included either on the label of the package of those goods or in information included in the package in which those goods are contained under the conditions specified in paragraph (c) below:

- (a) a representation to the effect that the goods described in paragraph (b) below may use the word 'safety' under the conditions outlined in paragraph (c) below
- (b) **HEALTH CARE COMBO SET and DIGITAL THERMOMETER**  
  
supplied as listed therapeutic devices by Tee-Zed Pty Ltd.
- (c) on the labelling and Instruction for use for these products when used in the phrase "Safety 1st" to represent the company Trade Mark or the name of the manufacturer of the products.

Dated this 12th day of June 1998



**LEONIE HUNT**

Delegate of the Secretary to the Commonwealth Department  
of Health and Family Services

9609070

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

THERAPEUTIC GOODS ACT 1989

THERAPEUTIC GOODS REGULATIONS

I, LEONIE HUNT, Acting Director, Conformity Assessment Branch, Therapeutic Goods Administration and delegate of the Secretary to the Department of Health and Family Services for the purposes of Regulation 9 of the Therapeutic Goods Regulations, give notice that the prohibited representation described in paragraph (a) below, being a representation that is necessary for the appropriate use of the therapeutic goods described in paragraph (b) below, may be included either on the label of the package of those goods or in information included in the package in which those goods are contained under the conditions specified in paragraph (c) below:

- (a) a representation to the effect that the goods described in paragraph (b) below may use the words 'impotence' and 'incontinence' under the conditions outlined in paragraph (c) below
- (b) **BLAKOE ADVANCED SUSPENSORY RING & ENERGISER**  
supplied as listed therapeutic device by R.A Jenkins Pty Ltd.
- (c) on the labelling and Instruction for use for these products when used in in conjunction with an explanation that the device is used to help with incontinence and impotence problems in men.

Dated this 12th day of June 1998



LEONIE HUNT

Delegate of the Secretary to the Commonwealth Department  
of Health and Family Services

9609071

## **National Drugs and Poisons Schedule Committee**

### **Australian Health Ministers' Advisory Council**

# **OUTCOME OF CONSIDERATION BY THE NATIONAL DRUGS AND POISONS SCHEDULE COMMITTEE AT ITS MAY 1998 MEETING OF PROPOSALS FOR ALTERATIONS TO THE STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF DRUGS AND POISONS**

## **Preamble**

The information set forth in the Schedule below is the outcome of the consideration by the National Drugs and Poisons Schedule Committee at its meeting on 19-21 May 1998 of the scheduling proposals notified in the Commonwealth of Australia Gazette of 8 April 1998 (Part A) as well as other scheduling proposals (Part B and Part C) and other matters (Part D).

Interested parties are invited to comment and any comment on these decisions should be forwarded by close of business on 23 July 1998 to:

The Secretary  
National Drugs and Poisons Schedule Committee  
PO Box 100  
WODEN ACT 2606

## **SCHEDULE**

### **PART A - PROPOSALS NOTIFIED IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA GAZETTE OF 8 APRIL 1998**

#### **1. PROPOSED CHANGES/ADDITIONS TO THE STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF DRUGS AND POISONS.**

- (a) **IBUPROFEN** - Schedule 2 to unscheduled in divided preparations containing 200 mg or less of ibuprofen per dosage unit in pack sizes of 24 or less.

#### **Outcome**

The Committee did not support this proposal.

- (b) **PENCICLOVIR** - Schedule 4 to Schedule 2 in preparations containing 1 per cent or less of penciclovir for dermal use

#### **Outcome**

##### **Schedule 2 - New entry**

PENCICLOVIR in preparations for dermal use containing 1 per cent or less of penciclovir.

##### **Schedule 4 -Amendment**

PENCICLOVIR-amend entry to read:

PENCICLOVIR **except** when included in Schedule 2.

- (c) **HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE** - Schedule 3 to Schedule 2 in divided preparations for oral use containing 10 mg or less of hyoscine butylbromide per dosage in pack sizes of 20 or less.

#### **Outcome**

The Committee did not support this proposal.

- (d) **MINOXIDIL** - Schedule 4 to Schedule 3 for topical preparations containing 2 per cent or less of minoxidil.

#### **Outcome**

##### **Schedule 3 - New entry**

MINOXIDIL in preparations for dermal use containing 2 per cent or less of minoxidil.

##### **Schedule 4 - Amendment**

MINOXIDIL - amend entry to read:

MINOXIDIL **except** when included in Schedule 3.

- (e) **QUININE** - Schedule 4 to unscheduled in preparations containing 50 mg or less of quinine per recommended daily dose.

#### **Outcome**

The Committee did not support this proposal.



## 2. MATTERS REFERRED BY AUSTRALIAN DRUG EVALUATION COMMITTEE (ADEC)

- (a) **MONTELUKAST** - New drug - Schedule required

**Outcome**

**Schedule 4 - New entry**

MONTELUKAST.

- (b) **FINASTERIDE** - New drug - Schedule required

**Outcome**

The Committee agreed that finasteride had been gazetted in error as a new drug. It was agreed the current Schedule 4 classification remained appropriate.

- (c) **CIDOFOVIR** - New drug - Schedule required

**Outcome**

**Schedule 4 - New entry**

CIDOFOVIR.

- (d) **NARATRIPTAN** - New drug - Schedule required

**Outcome**

**Schedule 4 - New entry**

NARATRIPTAN.

- (e) **EPROSARTEN MESYLATE** - New drug - Schedule required

**Outcome**

**Schedule 4 - New entry**

EPROSARTEN MESYLATE.

## 3. MATTERS REFERRED BY THE NATIONAL REGISTRATION AUTHORITY FOR AGRICULTURAL AND VETERINARY CHEMICALS

- (a) **BENZOFENAP** - New chemical entity - Schedule required

**Outcome**

**Schedule 5 - New entry**

BENZOFENAP

- (b) **ETHEPHON** - Review of scheduling

**Outcome**

The Committee agreed that the consolidated toxicological data on ethephon indicated a Schedule 6 classification was appropriate.

**Schedule 5 - Amendment (foreshadowed)**

ETHEPHON - delete entry

**Schedule 6 - New entry (foreshadowed)**

ETHEPHON (excluding its salts and derivatives)

- (c) 1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE - New Chemical entity -  
Schedule required

**Outcome****Schedule 6 - New entry**

1-AMINOMETHANAMIDE DIHYDROGEN TETRAOXOSULFATE

**4. OTHER MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION**

- (a) HYDROFLUORIC ACID - Review of Appendix F warning statements and safety directions

**Outcome****APPENDIX E, Part 1 - Amendment**

Standard statement (t) - amend entry to read:

- t. If available, apply calcium gluconate gel to affected skin

**APPENDIX E, Part 2 - Amendment**

Hydrofluoric acid and/or Hydrosilicofluoric acid - amend entry to read:

Hydrofluoric acid and/or  
Hydrosilicofluoric acid

- when included in Schedule 5 ..... a
- when included  
in Schedule 6 or 7 ..... f,s,c,a,t

**APPENDIX F, Part 2 - New entry**

29. If used frequently, obtain a supply of calcium gluconate gel

**APPENDIX F, Part 3 - Amendment**

Hydrofluoric acid - amend entry to read:

- (a) when included in Schedule 5
- |                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Warning statement | 2   |
| Safety directions | 1,4 |
- (b) when in Schedule 6 or 7
- |                    |            |
|--------------------|------------|
| Warning statements | 1,17       |
| Safety directions  | 1,4,5,8,29 |

- (b) **PERBORATES AND ALKALINE SALTS** - Review of scheduling of denture cleaning products containing perborates or alkaline salts

**Outcome**

**Schedule 5 - Amendment**

ALKALINE SALTS - amend entry to read:

ALKALINE SALTS, being the carbonate, silicate or phosphate salts of sodium or potassium alone or in any combination:

- (a) in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an "in-use" aqueous solution is more than 11.5;
  - (b) in solid automatic dishwashing preparations, the pH of which in a 500 g/L aqueous solution or mixture is more than 11.5;
  - (c) in other solid preparations, the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is more than 11.5; or
  - (d) in liquid or semi-solid preparations the pH of which is more than 11.5.
- (c) **SODIUM PERCARBONATES** - The Committee is seeking information supporting appropriate cut-offs from Schedule 6.

**Outcome**

**Schedule 6 - Amendment**

SODIUM PERCARBONATE - amend entry to read:

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) except:

- (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
- (b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

**Schedule 5 - New entry**

SODIUM PERCARBONATE (CAS No. 15630-89-4) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate **except** in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of sodium percarbonate.

**APPENDIX E, Part 2 - New entry**

Sodium percarbonate

- when included in Schedule 5

Standard statements                      a,c,n

- when included in Schedule 6

Standard statements                      a,c,f,s

T-Value                                      240

- (d) **COLLOIDAL SILVER** - Assessment of the safety of colloidal silver in human therapeutic use.

**Outcome**

Deferred pending the receipt of further information.

**PART B - PROPOSALS MADE IN GAZETAL NOTICES RELATING TO EARLIER MEETINGS**

- (a) **DIPHENOXYLATE AND ATROPINE** - Reconsideration of Schedule 4 to Schedule 2 for preparations containing per dosage unit 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate, when in packs of eight dosage units or less.

**Outcome**

**Schedule 3 - New entry**

DIPHENOXYLATE in packs of 8 or less dosage units, each dosage unit containing 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate.

**Schedule 4 - Amendment**

DIPHENOXYLATE- amend entry to read:

DIPHENOXYLATE in preparations containing per dosage unit 2.5 mg or less of diphenoxylate and a quantity of atropine sulfate equivalent to at least 1 per cent of the dose of diphenoxylate **except** when included in Schedule 3.

**Schedule 8 - Amendment**

DIPHENOXYLATE -amend entry to read:

DIPHENOXYLATE **except** when included in Schedule 3 or 4.

**Appendix F, Part 3 - New entry**

Diphenoxylate when included in Schedule 3.

Warning statements	39 or 40, 41
--------------------	--------------

- (b) **NONOXINOL 9** - Reconsideration of decision to schedule nonoxinol 9.

**Outcome**

**Schedule 6 - New entry**

**NONOXINOL 9 except:**

- (a) when included in Schedule 5;
- (b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9 when labelled with the statements:  
  
IRRITANT; and  
  
Avoid contact with eyes;
- (c) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or

- (d) in preparations for human use.

#### Schedule 5 - New entry

NONOXINOL 9 in preparations containing 25 per cent of nonoxinol 9 **except**:

- (a) when labelled with the statements:  
IRRITANT; and  
Avoid contact with eyes;
- (b) in preparations containing 12.5 per cent or less of nonoxinol 9; or
- (c) in preparations for human use.

#### APPENDIX E, Part 2 - New entry

Nonoxinol 9

Standard statements	a,s
T-Value	180

- (c) SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE - Scheduling

#### Outcome

#### Schedule 5 - New entry

SODIUM DODECYLBENZENE SULFONATE **except** in preparations containing 20 per cent or less of sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate labelled with an appropriate warning statement in relation to eye irritancy.

#### Appendix E, Part 2 - New entry

Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate

Standard statements	a,c,f,s
T Value	40

#### Appendix F, Part 1 - New entry

78. Will irritate eyes.

#### Appendix F, Part 3 - New entry

Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate

Warning statement	78
Safety direction	1

The Committee is seeking comment from industry on necessary time frames to implement label warning statements.

**(d) DICHLOROISOCYANURATES** - Review of scheduling

Deferred pending an omnibus review of the scheduling of all chlorinating compounds.

**(e) ASTEMIZOLE** - Review of scheduling

**Outcome**

Deletion of Schedule 3 entry at the request of the sponsor.

**Schedule 3 - Amendment**

ASTEMIZOLE -delete entry

**Schedule 4 - Amendment**

ASTEMIZOLE- amend entry to read:

ASTEMIZOLE.

**(f) TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS** - Review of Schedule 9 entry to exempt from scheduling hemp seed oil preparations contaminated with trace amounts of tetrahydrocannabinols.

**Outcome**

**SUSDP, PART 1, INTERPRETATION - AMENDMENT**

Amend by adding:

**"Hemp seed oil"** means the oil obtained by cold expression from the ripened fruits(seeds) of *Cannabis sativa*.

**Schedule 9 - Amendment**

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS - amend entry to read:

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS and their alkyl homologues **except:**

- (a) when separately specified in this Schedule;
- (b) when included in Schedule 8;
- (c) in hemp seed oil, containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols, when labelled "Not for internal use" or "Not to be taken"; or
- (d) in products for purposes other than internal human use containing 50 mg/kg or less of tetrahydrocannabinols.

**(g) FLUORIDES** - Consideration of need to include on labels of dentifrices statements warning against ingestion by children.

**Outcome**

The Committee agreed that warning statements on toothpastes mandated through the Scheduling process are not warranted at this time. The Committee strongly supports the voluntary labeling of toothpastes.

- (h) **KAVA** - Consideration of foreshadowed scheduling of kava and its major active components.

**Outcome**

The Committee agreed that scheduling need not be progressed at this time.

**PART C - DECISIONS WITHOUT PRE-MEETING CONSULTATION, AND NOTICE OF REASONS.**

- (a) **MATTERS REFERRED BY THE AUSTRALIAN DRUG EVALUATION COMMITTEE (ADEC)**

**New Drugs - Schedule 4 classification**

TRAMADOL.

CANDESARTEN CILEXETIL.

**Appendix K - New entry**

Tramadol

**Reason**

The above decisions were routine classifications of drugs recommended for registration by ADEC

- (b) **COMFREY**

**Schedule 5 - Amendment**

SYMPHYTUM - amend entry to read:

†SYMPHYTUM spp (Comfrey) for dermal use.

**Appendix C - Amendment**

SYMPHYTUM - amend entry to read:

SYMPHYTUM spp (Comfrey) for therapeutic or cosmetic use **except** when included in Schedule 5.

**Reason**

The Committee agreed that there was no requirement to distinguish between creams or ointments and other preparations of comfrey for dermal use, and that comfrey for cosmetic use should be controlled in the same way as therapeutic preparations.

- (c) **CODEINE**

**Schedule 4 - Amendment**

CODEINE - amend entry to read:

CODEINE when compounded with one or more other therapeutically active substances:

- (a) in divided preparations containing 30 mg or less of codeine per dosage unit; or
- (b) in undivided preparations containing 1 per cent or less of codeine;

**except** when included in Schedule 2 or 3.

**Reason**

Minor amendment for clarity and consistency.

**(d) SCHEDULE 3 ADVERTISING**

**SUSDP PART 3, RECOMMENDED STANDARD - MISCELLANEOUS - Amendment**

Paragraph 62 - amend to read:

**62.** A person must not include any reference to a poison included in:

- (a) Schedule 3 unless included in Appendix H; or
- (b) Schedule 4 or Schedule 8,

of this Standard in any advertisement except in genuine professional or trade journals or other publications intended for circulation only within the medical, nursing, veterinary, dental or pharmaceutical professions or the wholesale drug industry.

**PART 5 - APPENDIX H - Amendment**

Amend to read:

**SCHEDULE 3 POISONS PERMITTED TO BE ADVERTISED**

**Reason**

Amendment to facilitate Schedule 3 brand advertising, as agreed by Australian Health Ministers.

**(e) PHOSPHORIC ACID**

**Schedule 5 - Amendment**

PHOSPHORIC ACID - amend entry to read:

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) in preparations containing 35 per cent or less of phosphoric acid ( $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$ ) **except:**

- (a) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid ( $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$ );
- (b) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or
- (c) in professional dental kits.

**Schedule 6 - Amendment**

PHOSPHORIC ACID - amend entry to read:

PHOSPHORIC ACID (excluding its salts and derivatives) **except:**

- (a) when included in Schedule 5;
- (b) in preparations containing 15 per cent or less of phosphoric acid ( $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$ );
- (c) in solid or semi-solid preparations; or
- (d) in professional dental kits.



**Reason**

Minor amendment to clarify the intent of the Committee that exemption from scheduling applies to both solid preparations and semi-solid preparations.

**(f) IMAZAMETH**

**Schedule 5 - Amendment**

IMAZAMETH - amend entry to read:

IMAZAPIC **except** in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of imazapic.

**Reason**

The Committee agreed that the SUSDP should be amended to reflect the approved name of the chemical.

**(g) CAMPHOR**

**Appendix F, Part 3 - Amendment**

Camphor - amend entry to read:

Camphor

(a)	in block, ball, disc or pellet form, enclosed in a device which, in normal use, prevents removal or ingestion of its contents:	Warning Statement	9
(b)	in other forms.	Warning Statement	9
		Safety Direction	1

**Reason**

Amendment to correct an error detected in SUSDP 12. This amendment will be incorporated in Amendment 4 to SUSDP 12 (effective date 21 September 1998). Affected companies unable to rectify labels within this time frame should contact an appropriate authority.

**(h) N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE AND N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE**

**PART 1 - INTERPRETATION - Amendment (foreshadowed)**

Amend by adding to the list of substances under "Designated solvent":

N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone; and

N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone

**Schedule 6 - New entries (foreshadowed)**

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE **except**:

- (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
- (b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

**N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE except:**

- (a) when included in Schedule 5; or
- (b) in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

**Schedule 5 - New entries (foreshadowed)**

N-(N-DODECYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-(N-dodecyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

N-(N-OCTYL)-2-PYRROLIDONE in preparations containing 50 per cent or less of N-(N-octyl)-2-pyrrolidone except in preparations containing 25 per cent or less of designated solvents.

**Reason:**

The Committee agreed that these solvents exhibited toxicity profiles consistent with a Schedule 6 classification. Further information is sought on appropriate cut-offs from Schedule 6 to Schedule 5 and exempt.

**(i) CHLORTETRACYCLINE, OXYTETRACYCLINE AND TETRACYCLINE**

**Schedule 4 - Amendments**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE - amend entry to read:

CHLORTETRACYCLINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

OXYTETRACYCLINE - amend entry to read:

OXYTETRACYCLINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

TETRACYCLINE - amend entry to read:

TETRACYCLINE **except** when included in Schedule 5.

**Schedule 5 - Amendments**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE - amend entry to read:

CHLORTETRACYCLINE in preparations:

- (a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only;
- (b) containing not more than 100 000 international units of chlortetracycline per dose, for intramammary infusion in animals; or
- (c) containing 40 per cent or less of chlortetracycline, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

OXYTETRACYCLINE - amend entry to read:

OXYTETRACYCLINE in preparations:

- (a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only;
- (b) containing not more than 100 000 international units of oxytetracycline per dose, for intra-mammary infusion in animals; or
- (c) containing 40 per cent or less of oxytetracycline per dose, when packed and labelled

for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

TETRACYCLINE - amend entry to read:

TETRACYCLINE in preparations:

- (a) for topical application to animals for ocular use only;
- (b) containing not more than 100 000 international units of tetracycline per dose, for intramammary infusion in animals; or
- (c) containing 40 per cent or less of tetracycline, when packed and labelled for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish only.

#### **Schedule 6 - Amendments**

CHLORTETRACYCLINE - delete entry

OXYTETRACYCLINE - delete entry

TETRACYCLINE - delete entry

#### **Reason**

The Committee agreed that it was appropriate that chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline and tetracycline preparations for topical, ocular application to animals or intra-mammary infusion in animals be scheduled in the same way as preparations for the treatment of ornamental caged birds or ornamental fish.

#### **(j) POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT**

##### **Schedule 6 - Amendment**

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT - amend entry to read:

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT **except:**

- (a) when included in Schedule 5;
- (b) when in solid orthodontic device cleaning preparations, the pH of which as an "in-use" aqueous solution is neutral; or
- (c) in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:
  - (i) solid preparations the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is 2.5 or more; or
  - (ii) liquid or semi-solid preparations the pH of which is 2.5 or more.

##### **Schedule 5 - New entry**

POTASSIUM PEROXOMONOSULFATE TRIPLE SALT in preparations containing 5 per cent or less of potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt being:

- (a) solid preparations the pH of which in a 10 g/L aqueous solution is less than 2.5; or
- (b) liquid or semi-solid preparations the pH of which is less than 2.5.

## APPENDIX E, Part 2 - New entry

Potassium peroxomonosulfate triple salt when included in Schedule 6

Standard statements a.c,f,s

T-Value 120

### Reason

The Committee agreed that the toxicological data supported an amendment to the Schedule 6 classification for potassium peroxomonosulfate to include cut-offs to Schedule 5 and exempt.

### (k) VITAMIN A

#### Schedule 4 - Amendment

VITAMIN A - amend entry to read:

VITAMIN A for human therapeutic or cosmetic use, **except:**

- (a) in preparations for topical use containing 1 per cent or less of vitamin A;
- (b) in preparations for internal use, containing 100 IU or less of vitamin A per dosage unit of a divided preparation, or 100 IU or less of vitamin A per gram of an undivided preparation; or
- (c) in other preparations for internal use labelled:
  - (i) with a recommended daily amount of 5 000 IU or less of vitamin A; and
  - (ii) where the preparation is labelled for adult use, in bold face letters not less than 1.5 mm high:
    - (A) with a statement to the following effect:
 

**The recommended adult daily amount of vitamin A from all sources is 2 500 IU.**
    - (B) and, at the beginning of the directions for use, with a warning statement to the following effect:
 

**WARNING - Taking more than 2 500 IU a day during pregnancy may cause birth defects.**

### Reason

The Committee agreed that the requirement to label preparations for internal use with a recommended daily amount of Vitamin A and a warning relating to doses in pregnancy applies only to preparations for adult use.

**PART D - OTHER MATTERS**

**(a) GUIDELINES FOR BRAND ADVERTISING OF SUBSTANCES INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE 3  
OR THE STANDARD FOR THE UNIFORM SCHEDULING OF DRUGS AND POISONS  
(SUSDP)**

These Guidelines have been developed by the National Co-ordinating Committee on Therapeutic Goods for use by the NDPSC in considering submissions relating to brand advertising of substances included in Schedule 3 of the SUSDP. Copies of the Guidelines are available from the Secretary.

**(b) CHLORINATING COMPOUNDS**

The Committee is seeking information which will assist in the re-assessment of the toxicity of chlorinating compounds.

**9609072**

## **NATIONAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL**

### **Effectiveness and Cost-effectiveness of Nasal Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (nCPAP) in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Adults.**

#### **AN INVITATION TO MAKE SUBMISSIONS**

The National Health and Medical Research Council proposes to make draft recommendations on the performance of nCPAP and its potential cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. The draft recommendations are summarised below.

You are invited to make a submission to the Council about the draft recommendations.

### **The Effectiveness and Cost-effectiveness of Nasal Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (nCPAP) in the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Adults.**

**A Report by the Australian Health Technology Advisory Committee**

**Second Stage Consultation Draft - March 1998**

#### **Executive Summary**

The clinical syndrome of obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) has been described in medical literature for hundreds of years. Only during the last three decades have we begun to fully recognise the widespread impact of this disorder. Recent studies have estimated the prevalence of the condition among the middle-aged to be about 2% for women and 4% for men. It is more prevalent among older people and in those who are obese.

The aim of this review was to assess the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of nCPAP in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea by a systematic review of the literature. Options for treatment of OSA have included behavioral changes (weight loss, body positioning, alcohol avoidance, training in breathing control), medication, surgery (tracheostomy, uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, maxillofacial reconstruction, laser assisted uvulopalatoplasty), dental prostheses, and nasal continuous positive airway pressure (nCPAP). Nasal CPAP was first described and introduced by Sullivan et al and was found to cause dramatic reversal of OSA. Currently nCPAP is considered to be the treatment of choice for most patients with OSA. This report has not considered the effectiveness of treatments other than nCPAP.

The literature search aimed to identify all relevant studies, written in English, which have been published in the medical literature between 1980 and 1996. A total of 136 papers were identified and collected. The review followed the principles of evidence based medicine as described in the *Guidelines for the Development and Implementation of Clinical Practice Guidelines* published by the NHMRC in 1995.

There were insufficient randomised controlled trials to perform a meta-analysis. Only one study met the inclusion criteria defined in the study protocol.

A meta-analysis was performed using 50 studies which had used a before/after design to evaluate the effectiveness of nCPAP. This analysis showed a substantial impact for nCPAP in reducing apneas and hypopneas, restoring normal sleep architecture, reducing day-time sleepiness and reducing oxygen desaturation. Effectiveness scores varied between 100% and 83%. There was little impact on blood pressure.

Since the meta-analysis results are based upon non-experimental studies there are a number of threats to the validity of these findings. A review of the sources for bias suggests that the meta-analysis is likely to have over-estimated the impact of nCPAP but that the impact is too great to be solely a result of bias.

## DRAFT

A meta-analysis was performed to provide summary estimates of compliance. Among those who accept nCPAP there is good compliance with treatment, with an average daily use of about 6 hours (objectively measured). There are, however, some grounds for concern in that of those who initially accept the treatment, only approximately three quarters are still using nCPAP after about three months.

Side effects of nCPAP treatment were examined using meta-analysis. Side effects are relatively minor. The prevalence of side effects is high, however, with about 40% of users reporting dryness of the upper respiratory tract.

A qualitative review of studies of psychological outcomes of OSA and the impact of nCPAP was conducted since the material did not allow a meta-analysis to be conducted. This literature suggests that nCPAP reduces psychological deficits associated with OSA but the magnitude of this reduction cannot be estimated.

A cost survey of nCPAP treatment was conducted using the literature and a survey of sleep centers in Australia and New Zealand. The cost of treatment over five years was estimated to be \$2,853 (1996 value). Given the uncertainties of the data, the present study assumed a median cost for nCPAP treatment of \$3,353 over five years. Our cost-effectiveness analysis indicates that for a wide variety of physiological parameters, the use of nCPAP to restore patients to a normal value is between \$2,058 and \$9,051.

### Summary conclusions: effectiveness of nCPAP

There is randomised controlled trial evidence (level II evidence) that nCPAP compared with placebo (no nCPAP) in a group of patients with moderate severity OSA (mean AHI = 28 per hour) reduces daytime sleepiness (objective and subjective), improves cognitive function, mood and other symptoms related to quality of life over a short time period.

There is evidence from a meta-analysis of non-experimental studies (level III evidence) which demonstrates that nCPAP provides short-term benefit by reducing respiratory sleep disturbance and restoration of normal sleep architecture. Medium term benefits result from reduction of hypoxemia and reduced daytime somnolence. Although the meta-analysis may have over-estimated the magnitude of the benefit due to bias it appears that the effect of nCPAP treatment on these measures is large.

Individual non-experimental studies (level IV evidence) support the evidence of the randomised controlled trial that nCPAP treatment improves a variety of psychological parameters, including cognitive function, mood and quality of life.

There is no randomised or satisfactory evidence on long term outcomes such as vascular disease, hospitalisation, occupational or road traffic accidents or mortality. Some individual non-experimental studies (level III-2 evidence) provide the only evidence of long term benefit from nCPAP treatment. Despite the validity problems of these studies, they do provide some support for the potential of this treatment to be associated with reduced mortality and reduced risk of cardiovascular disease.

There is a large body of evidence to suggest that acceptance of nCPAP treatment is relatively low, particularly over the long term. This may be associated with the high prevalence of relatively minor side effects. It is not clear whether the benefits of nCPAP would be greater with improved compliance, but this is possible.

### Summary conclusions: cost-effectiveness of nCPAP

Nasal CPAP is a potentially cost effective treatment. If the demonstrated benefits in reducing sleep apnea, day time somnolence and other short term symptomatic measures translate into relatively small improvements in long term quality of life and survival, then nCPAP would represent good value for money.

Alternative treatments to nCPAP which have been applied to some patients have not been directly compared to nCPAP. Some of these treatments may be potentially cost-effective

**DRAFT**

and therefore further evaluation compared with nCPAP may be worthwhile, particularly for specific patient characteristics.

An estimate of the proportion of past patients treated with nCPAP suggests that this was an appropriate treatment for most. The estimate suggests that between 80-90% of past patients would be treated by this method if the treatment criteria outlined in Recommendation 1 (see below) were adopted.

Following the review, the first draft report was released for consultation. A total of 142 submissions were received in two rounds of consultation.

**Recommendation 1**

Nasal CPAP treatment should be recommended for symptomatic patients with 'moderate-severe' sleep apnea (i.e. patients with AHI > 30) for whom there is Level II and Level III evidence of effectiveness of treatment. There is insufficient evidence at present for the effectiveness of CPAP at lower levels of sleep disordered breathing (i.e. AHI 20-30) to recommend its general use for patients in this category. However it is recognised that there may be potential benefit from CPAP because of the presence of other factors, namely pathological daytime sleepiness, respiratory failure, symptomatic cardio-vascular or cerebro-vascular disease, or severe oxygen desaturation. The level of risk which warrants consideration of treatment should be defined in relation to the AHI, with a lower threshold of AHI in the presence of symptoms and other factors, as follows:

AHI	Symptoms	Other factors
> 30	From two or more of the following symptom categories: 1. Chronic or persistent snoring, nocturnal choking episodes, or observed apneas; 2. Daytime sleepiness; 3. Disturbance of concentration, memory or mood.	
20 - 30	As above (for AHI > 30)	PLUS Pathological daytime sleepiness <sup>1</sup> OR Respiratory failure <sup>2</sup> OR Symptomatic cardio-vascular or cerebro-vascular disease <sup>3</sup> OR Severe desaturation: minimum SaO <sub>2</sub> ≤ 75%

1. **Pathological daytime sleepiness.** Pathological daytime sleepiness can occur with lower AHI levels particularly if sleep arousal and fragmentation is high. Generally, severe or pathological daytime sleepiness can be determined from the clinical history, e.g. a pattern of falling asleep while driving or operating machinery, or of persistently falling asleep at work or home. The Epworth Sleepiness Scale can be used as an adjunct to the



**DRAFT**

clinical history. In a few cases, where doubt remains about the level of sleepiness, it may be necessary to provide objective evidence of pathological daytime sleepiness by Multiple Sleep Latency Testing (MSLT). An Epworth Sleepiness Score of 10 or less generally indicates normal levels of daytime vigilance and would therefore normally exclude the need for MSLT.

**2. Respiratory failure.** The presence of respiratory failure should be demonstrated by abnormal arterial blood gas measurements demonstrating persistent hypercapnoea ( $\text{PaCO}_2 > 45 \text{ mmHg}$ ) and/or significant hypoxemia ( $\text{PaO}_2 < 60 \text{ mmHg}$ ). Measurements should be made during wakefulness with the patient breathing room air (inspired oxygen concentration = 21%).

**3. Symptomatic cardio-vascular or cerebro-vascular disease.** Features indicative of significant cardio-vascular disease should include symptomatic angina and/or ECG evidence of previous myocardial infarction, hypertension requiring treatment, evidence of impaired left ventricular function on echocardiography or gated blood pool scanning, significant nocturnal arrhythmias including sinus tachy-bradycardias, heart block and ventricular tachycardia. Features indicative of significant cerebro-vascular disease should include a history of stroke or transient ischaemic attack (TIA).

It is also recognised that initial acceptance of CPAP treatment is substantially lower than 100%, and long-term compliance with treatment is within the range of 75-80%. Consequently, a clinical review demonstrating efficacy and compliance is recommended at least 2 weeks after treatment begins.

The likely response of adult obstructive sleep apnea to treatment with nCPAP lies, as with many biological systems, on a continuum. At one end of the continuum the benefits in relation to costs have been shown in this meta-analysis to be, on average, very high. At the other end of such a continuum the benefits in relation to costs are correspondingly low. However, this meta-analysis has been unable to identify with certainty, because of paucity of data, which kinds of patients stand to benefit least.

The analysis has shown strong evidence that nCPAP is generally effective and cost-effective for symptomatic patients with an AHI  $> 40$ , and there is good, although not conclusive, evidence that nCPAP is effective and cost-effective for symptomatic patients with an AHI in the range 30-40. Based on this evidence, it is recommended that public funding be provided for symptomatic patients with AHI  $> 30$ .

In patients with an AHI  $< 30$ , there is very little evidence at present of effectiveness (or ineffectiveness). However, in view of the finding that nCPAP appears to be equally effective in reducing obstructive apneas and hypopneas across a wide range of AHI severity, treatment is of potential benefit and should be considered, although not necessarily funded at public expense.

**Recommendation 2**

Long-term retrospective/prospective cohort studies should be conducted for the investigation of long-term morbidity and reduced quality of life related to the severity of OSA and to the impact of treatment.

**Recommendation 3**

Further information on the prevalence of OSA in the general community should be reviewed and/or conducted. Such studies should concentrate upon the severity of OSA defined in relation to those factors listed for Recommendation 1.

**Recommendation 4**

Further information should be collected to describe the risk factors of those who currently present for consideration for treatment.

**DRAFT****Recommendation 5**

Cohort studies should be conducted to establish the natural history for lower risk patients who are excluded under Recommendation 1 (i.e. those with an AHI < 15 per hour or those with an AHI between 15 and 39 but without co-morbidity or symptoms).

**Recommendation 6**

Randomised controlled trials should be conducted to estimate the absolute risk reduction of adverse outcomes for those patients in intermediate risk categories. The range of alternative treatments which could be considered may include mandibular advancement splints and breathing control in addition to nCPAP.

**Recommendation 7**

Further information should be reviewed/collected to establish the relationship between the severity of OSA and the risk of subsequent mortality and the impact of treatment in terms of absolute risk reduction.

**Recommendation 8**

There is a need for a common core of psychological measures to be used in research in this area, so that results of individual studies can be compared. This common core should cover such variables as: memory, reaction time, cognitive performance, mood and subjective daytime sleepiness.

**Recommendation 9**

Research into OSA should incorporate quality of life measures. Few studies have utilised broad quality of life measures in relation to OSA, despite the emphasis on this outcome in the literature. The incorporation of such measures would have the benefit of added breadth of focus. It would also allow for the estimation of QALYs and thus facilitate comparison of OSA and the effectiveness of its treatments with other chronic conditions which are treated by palliative means. Examples of the types of measures which might be considered are the SF-36 and the Nottingham Health Profile.

**Recommendation 10**

Almost all of the effectiveness studies are conducted, for quite legitimate reasons, in sleep clinics using the full battery of polysomnographic observations. Despite the obvious advantages of this practice, it does raise questions as to the validity of the findings outside the clinical environment. The feasibility of some more limited home examination should be investigated so that the efficacy of treatments in a clinic environment can be distinguished from their effectiveness in the normal home environment.

**Terms of Reference of Steering Committee**

1. To review the evidence for effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of CPAP in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea.
2. To determine whether a continuum of risk and/or treatment effectiveness can be defined where for a particular group CPAP is both effective and cost effective and where for another group potential for benefit exists but further evidence is needed.
3. To identify:
  - (i) specific groups for whom CPAP is recommended (and the basis for this recommendation)
  - (ii) specific areas where further research is necessary

**DRAFT**

4. If a group can be identified where there is uncertainty of benefit, to develop a protocol and justification for funding a controlled evaluation of CPAP in such a group.

**HOW TO MAKE YOUR SUBMISSION**

Please make your submission in writing, or on audio tape, and include your name and an address or phone number at which we can contact you.

Please send your submission to:

Krystyna Szokalski  
Health Advisory Unit  
Office of the NHMRC  
MDP 50  
GPO Box 9848  
CANBERRA ACT 2601

**CLOSING DATE**

The closing date for submissions is **Monday 10 August, 1998.**

**OTHER CONSULTATION**

Individuals and organisations who provided first stage consultation responses will be invited to make further submissions concerning the proposed guidelines.

**FURTHER INFORMATION**

This notice is given under subsection 12(2) of the *National Health and Medical Research Council Act 1992*.

If you would like your submission to be treated confidentially, please indicate this clearly (for example, by marking your submission "confidential"). However, submissions may be subject to release under the *Freedom of Information Act 1982*.

For further information, please telephone (02) 6289 5021 or fax (02) 6289 1352 or e-mail [hac.contact@health.gov.au](mailto:hac.contact@health.gov.au)

9609073

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

*National Health Act 1953*

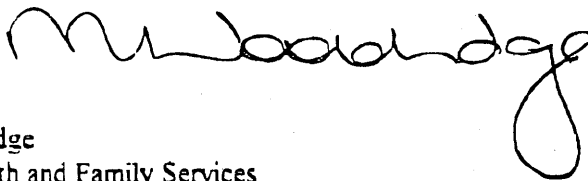
Appointment of Chairperson to the  
Pharmaceutical Benefits Remuneration Tribunal

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, and under section 98A of the *National Health Act 1953*, appoint Lea E C Drake, to be Chairperson of the Pharmaceutical Benefits Remuneration Tribunal from 19 June 1998 to the end of 18 June 1999.

Dated 18 JUN 1998

**WILLIAM DEANE**  
Governor-General

By his Excellency's Command

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M Wooldridge', with a large, stylized loop at the end.

Michael Wooldridge  
Minister for Health and Family Services

9609074

## AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND FOOD AUTHORITY

### FOOD STANDARDS

The Australia New Zealand Food Authority advises progress on the following matters relating to the Australian *Food Standards Code*. You can get further information on these matters in information papers which are available from:

The Information Officer  
Australia New Zealand Food Authority  
PO Box 7186  
CANBERRA MAIL CENTRE ACT 2610  
Tel: (02) 6271 2241 Fax: (02) 6271 2278  
Email: [info@anzfa.gov.au](mailto:info@anzfa.gov.au)

**MATTERS AT FULL ASSESSMENT** The Authority has prepared the following proposals and will now make full assessments of them:

**Unpackaged Food Sold by Retail (P175)** A proposal to review information required for unpackaged food sold by retail.

**Gluten (P176)** A proposal to review provisions relating to gluten free foods, low gluten foods, gluten free claims and low gluten claims which should apply to packaged foods.

**Derivation of Energy Factors (P177)** A proposal to review provisions for the derivation of energy factors for the purposes of food labelling.

**Review of Microbiological Standards (P178)** A proposal to review the microbiological provisions in the Australian *Food Standards Code* and New Zealand *Food Regulations*.

**Jam, Marmalade and Fruit Spread Products (P179)** A proposal to review Australian and New Zealand regulations for jam, marmalade and related fruit spread products.

You are invited to present written submissions to the Authority on matters relevant to these proposals, including the potential regulatory impact on consumers, industry and government, by **14 August 1998**. The information papers on these matters provide further information, including advice on the Authority's policy regarding submissions.

**MATTERS AT INQUIRY** The Authority will conduct inquiries into the draft standards or variations to standards prepared at full assessment of the following proposals:

**Labelling of Food which is Not for Retail Sale (P147)** A proposal to review the provisions for the labelling of food which is not for retail sale.

**Pictorial Representations (P155)** A proposal to consider the most appropriate regulatory framework for pictorial representations.

**Naming of Foods (P156)** A proposal to develop guidelines for the naming of food as well as developing the mandatory generic naming requirements.

You are invited to present written submissions to the Authority on matters relevant to these inquiries, including the potential regulatory impact on consumers, industry and government, by **14 August 1998**. The information papers on these matters provide further information, including advice on the Authority's policy regarding submissions.

**MATTERS BEFORE COUNCIL.** The Authority has completed an inquiry into the variations to standards prepared at full assessment of the following application and has made a recommendation to the Australia New Zealand Food Standards Council that the variations be adopted into the *Food Standards Code*:

**Folic Acid in Supplementary Foods (A337)** An application to include folic acid at a level of 100 µg per 200 ml in column 2 of the schedule to Standard R9 - Supplementary Foods.

---

## House of Representatives

---

---

### Acts of Parliament assented to

---

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor-General, in the name of Her Majesty, assented on 4 June 1998 to the undermentioned Acts passed by the Senate and the House of Representatives in the Parliament assembled, viz.:

No. 38 of 1998—An Act to provide for the collection of the levy imposed by the *Ballast Water Research and Development Funding Levy Act 1998*, and for related purposes. (*Ballast Water Research and Development Funding Levy Collection Act 1998*).

No. 39 of 1998—An Act to amend the *Law Officers Act 1964*, and for related purposes. (*Law Officers Amendment Act 1998*).

No. 40 of 1998—An Act to amend the *Student and Youth Assistance Act 1973*, and for related purposes. (*Student and Youth Assistance Amendment Act 1998*).

No. 41 of 1998—An Act to amend the law relating to taxation, and for other purposes. (*Taxation Laws (Technical Amendments) Act 1998*).

I C HARRIS  
Clerk of the House of Representatives

9609076

## Immigration and Multicultural Affairs



Commonwealth of Australia

*Migration Act 1958*

Migration Regulations

### **SPECIFICATION OF CURRENCIES AND AMOUNTS OF CURRENCY FOR THE PURPOSES OF PARAGRAPH 5.36(1)(b)**

I, *PHILIP RUDDOCK*, Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs, acting under regulation 1.17 and paragraph 5.36(1)(b) of the Migration Regulations:

- (1) REVOKE all existing instruments made under paragraph 5.36(1)(b) of the Migration Regulations; and
- (2) SPECIFY for the purposes of paragraph 5.36(1)(b) the currencies and currency amounts set out in the Schedule.

This notice has effect on and from 1 July 1998.

Dated

16<sup>th</sup> June  
A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Philip Ruddock'.

1998.

Minister for Immigration and Multicultural Affairs

[NOTE 1: Regulation 1.17 provides that the Minister may, by notice published in the *Gazette*, specify matters required by individual provisions of the Regulations to be specified for the purposes of those provisions.

NOTE 2: Paragraph 5.36(1)(b) provides that the payment in a foreign country of an instalment of the visa application charge or a fee payable under the Regulations may be made by payment of the corresponding amount in a currency that is specified for the purposes of paragraph 5.36(1)(b) by *Gazette* Notice and ascertained in accordance with that Notice.]

Schedule: Migration Regulations - Charges in Foreign Currencies from 1 July 1998

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7	Column 8	Column 9	Column 10	Column 11	
Australia Dollar	Austria Schilling	Belgium Franc	Brunei Dollar	Canada Dollar	China Yuan	Denmark Kroner	Egypt Pound	Fiji Dollar	France Franc	Germany Mark	Hong Kong Dollar
35	300	900	38	35	210	200	78	46	140	45	180
45	380	1100	48	45	270	200	100	59	180	55	240
50	420	1300	54	50	300	250	112	66	200	60	260
65	540	1600	70	65	390	300	145	85	260	80	340
80	660	2000	86	80	480	400	179	105	320	95	420
110	920	2700	118	105	660	500	246	145	440	130	560
145	1200	3500	156	140	870	650	324	191	580	170	740
210	1740	5100	226	200	1270	950	469	276	840	245	1080
280	2300	6800	301	265	1690	1250	625	368	1100	330	1420
285	2340	6900	306	270	1720	1300	636	374	1120	335	1460
300	2480	7300	322	285	1810	1350	670	394	1180	350	1520
390	3220	9400	419	370	2350	1750	871	512	1540	455	1980
595	4900	14400	639	565	3580	2650	1328	782	2340	695	3020
650	5340	15700	698	615	3910	2900	1451	854	2560	760	3300
945	7760	22800	1015	895	5680	4200	2110	1242	3700	1105	4800
1020	8380	24600	1096	970	6130	4550	2277	1340	4000	1190	5180
1060	8700	25500	1138	1005	6370	4750	2367	1393	4160	1240	5380
1450	11900	34900	1557	1375	8710	6450	3237	1905	5680	1695	7360
1570	12900	37800	1686	1490	9430	7000	3505	2063	6140	1835	7960
2005	16460	48300	2153	1900	12040	8950	4477	2634	7840	2340	10160
2100	17240	50600	2255	1990	12610	9350	4689	2759	8220	2450	10660
2240	18400	53900	2406	2125	13450	9950	5001	2943	8760	2615	11360
3050	25040	73400	3276	2890	18310	13550	6810	4007	11940	3560	15460
3055	25080	73500	3281	2895	18340	13600	6821	4014	11960	3565	15500
4485	36820	107900	4817	4250	26930	19950	10014	5893	17540	5230	22740



**Schedule: Migration Regulations - Charges In Foreign Currencies from 1 July 1998**

Schedule: Migration Regulations - Charges in Foreign Currencies from 1990 to 2000										
Column 12	Column 13	Column 14	Column 15	Column 16	Column 17	Column 18	Column 19	Column 20	Column 21	
Australian Dollar	India Rupee	Indonesia Rupiah	Ireland Punt	Italy Lira	Japan Yen	Korea Won	Malaysia Ringgit	Netherlands Guilder	New Zealand Dollar	Pakistan Rupee
35	930	273000	20	41000	4000	33000	88	50	45	1170
45	1195	351000	25	52000	4000	42000	112	60	55	1505
50	1325	390000	25	58000	5000	46000	126	70	65	1675
65	1725	506000	30	75000	6000	60000	162	90	80	2175
80	2120	623000	40	92000	8000	74000	200	110	100	2675
110	2915	856000	55	127000	10000	101000	276	150	135	3680
145	3845	1129000	70	167000	13000	133000	362	200	180	4845
210	5565	1635000	100	242000	19000	193000	526	280	260	7020
280	7425	2179000	130	322000	25000	257000	700	370	345	9360
285	7555	2218000	135	328000	26000	262000	712	380	350	9525
300	7955	2335000	140	345000	27000	275000	750	400	370	10025
390	10340	3035000	185	449000	35000	358000	974	520	480	13035
595	15770	4631000	280	684000	53000	546000	1486	790	730	19885
650	17230	5058000	305	747000	58000	596000	1624	860	795	21720
945	25045	7354000	440	1087000	84000	867000	2362	1250	1155	31580
1020	27035	7938000	475	1173000	91000	935000	2548	1340	1250	34085
1060	28095	8249000	495	1219000	95000	972000	2648	1400	1295	35420
1450	38430	11284000	675	1667000	129000	1329000	3622	1910	1775	48455
1570	41610	12217000	730	1805000	140000	1439000	3922	2070	1920	52465
2005	53140	15602000	930	2305000	178000	1838000	5008	2640	2450	67000
2100	55655	16342000	975	2414000	187000	1925000	5246	2760	2565	70175
2240	59365	17431000	1040	2575000	199000	2053000	5596	2950	2740	74850
3050	80835	23734000	1415	3506000	271000	2796000	7620	4010	3725	101915
3055	80965	23773000	1420	3511000	272000	2800000	7632	4020	3735	102085
4485	118865	34901000	2085	5155000	398000	4111000	11204	5900	5480	149865

Schedule: Migration Regulations - Charges in Foreign Currencies from 1 July 1998

Australian Dollar	Column 22 Philippines Peso	Column 23 Singapore Dollar	Column 24 South Africa Rand	Column 25 Sri Lanka Rupee	Column 26 Sweden Krona	Column 27 Switzerland Franc	Column 28 Syria Pound	Column 29 Thailand Baht	Column 30 United Kingdom Sterling	Column 31 USA Dollar
35	910	38	120	1500	180	40	1050	900	15	23
45	1170	48	150	1900	240	50	1325	1160	20	29
50	1300	54	170	2200	260	50	1475	1300	20	33
65	1690	70	220	2800	340	70	1925	1680	30	43
80	2080	86	270	3400	420	80	2375	2060	35	52
110	2850	118	370	4700	560	110	3250	2840	45	72
145	3760	156	490	6200	740	150	4275	3720	60	95
210	5440	226	700	8900	1080	210	6200	5400	85	137
280	7250	302	940	11800	1440	280	8250	7200	115	183
285	7380	306	950	12000	1460	280	8400	7320	115	186
300	7770	322	1000	12700	1540	300	8850	7700	125	196
390	10100	420	1300	16500	2000	380	11500	10020	160	255
595	15410	640	1990	25100	3040	580	17525	15280	240	389
650	16830	698	2170	27400	3320	630	19150	16680	265	425
945	24470	1016	3150	39800	4820	920	27825	24260	385	618
1020	26420	1096	3400	43000	5200	990	30025	26180	415	667
1060	27450	1140	3540	44700	5400	1030	31200	27200	430	693
1450	37550	1558	4840	61100	7380	1410	42675	37200	585	948
1570	40660	1688	5240	66100	8000	1530	46225	40280	635	1027
2005	51920	2154	6690	84400	10200	1950	59025	51440	810	1311
2100	54380	2256	7000	88400	10680	2040	61800	53880	850	1373
2240	58000	2408	7470	94300	11400	2180	65925	57460	905	1465
3050	78980	3278	10170	128400	15520	2960	89775	78240	1230	1995
3055	79110	3282	10180	128600	15540	2970	89900	78380	1230	1998
4485	116130	4820	14950	188800	22820	4350	132000	115060	1810	2933

## Industry, Science and Tourism

### COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA CUSTOMS ACT 1901

#### NOTICE OF RATES OF EXCHANGE - s161J CUSTOMS ACT 1901

I, MICHAEL POLITI, delegate of the Chief Executive Officer of Customs, hereby specify, pursuant to s161J of the Customs Act 1901, that the amounts set out in Columns 3 to 9 hereunder are the ruling rates of exchange, on the dates specified, for the purposes of ascertaining the value of imported goods under the provisions of Division 2 of Part VIII of the Customs Act 1901.

SCHEDULE		(Foreign Currency = AUS \$1)							
Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7	Column 8	Column 9	
	Currency	10/06/98	11/06/98	12/06/98	13/06/98	14/06/98	15/06/98	16/06/98	
Austria	Schillings	7.3368	7.4212	7.4750	7.4750	7.4750	7.4685	7.4211	
Belgium/Lux	Francs	21.5000	21.7000	21.9300	21.9300	21.9300	21.9000	21.7700	
Brazil	Reals	.6753	.6772	.6779	.6779	.6779	.6784	7.4211	
Canada	Dollars	.8538	.8604	.8632	.8632	.8632	.8624	.8605	
China	Yuan	4.8479	4.8610	4.8660	4.8660	4.8660	4.8653	4.8346	
Denmark	Kroner	3.9718	4.0177	4.0462	4.0462	4.0462	4.0426	4.0193	
EC	ECU	.5286	.5346	.5384	.5384	.5384	.5376	.5346	
Fiji	Dollar	1.2095	1.2201	1.2266	1.2266	1.2266	1.2264	1.2154	
Finland	Markka	3.1678	3.2047	3.2277	3.2277	3.2277	3.2265	3.2057	
France	Francs	3.4975	3.5373	3.5646	3.5646	3.5646	3.5600	3.5373	
Germany	Deutschmark	1.0428	1.0550	1.0623	1.0623	1.0623	1.0616	1.0550	
Greece	Drachmae	176.3400	178.8300	180.5400	180.5400	180.5400	180.3300	179.9100	
Hong Kong	Dollars	4.5371	4.5492	4.5542	4.5542	4.5542	4.5504	4.5210	
India	Rupees	24.7584	24.8485	24.7916	24.7916	24.7916	24.7296	24.6917	
Indonesia	Rupiah	7171.0000	8071.0000	8197.0000	8197.0000	8197.0000	8427.0000	8611.0000	
Ireland	Pounds	.4131	.4181	.4213	.4213	.4213	.4208	.4190	
Israel	Shekel	2.1439	2.1497	2.1561	2.1561	2.1561	2.1599	2.1493	
Italy	Lire	1027.2300	1039.2500	1046.5300	1046.5300	1046.5300	1045.8200	1039.470	
Japan	Yen	82.3600	83.2200	84.6400	84.6400	84.6400	85.1400	85.19	
Korea	Won	815.8900	817.9300	822.3900	822.3900	822.3900	827.6300	836.63	
Malaysia	Ringgit	2.3337	2.3656	2.3608	2.3608	2.3608	2.3810	2.3724	
Netherlands	Guilder	1.1751	1.1892	1.1974	1.1974	1.1974	1.1968	1.1893	
New Zealand	Dollar	1.1786	1.1769	1.1781	1.1781	1.1781	1.1786	1.1864	
Norway	Kroner	4.4107	4.4597	4.4868	4.4868	4.4868	4.5024	4.4801	
Pakistan	Rupee	25.9700	25.9800	26.1300	26.1300	26.1300	26.0700	25.9500	
Papua NG	Kina	1.2131	1.2210	1.2248	1.2248	1.2248	1.2267	1.2199	
Philippines	Peso	23.1200	23.6400	23.6300	23.6300	23.6300	24.2000	24.5600	
Portugal	Escudo	106.5700	107.7400	108.6100	108.6100	108.6100	108.4600	107.690	
Singapore	Dollar	1.0074	1.0239	1.0251	1.0251	1.0251	1.0271	1.0199	
Solomon Is.	Dollar	2.7987	2.8077	2.8106	2.8106	2.8106	2.8101	2.7938	
South Africa	Rand	3.0267	3.0673	3.0875	3.0875	3.0875	3.1243	3.1415	
Spain	Peseta	88.5000	89.5100	90.1600	90.1600	90.1600	90.1000	89.5600	
Sri Lanka	Rupee	37.9600	38.0700	38.0600	38.0600	38.0600	37.9600	37.7200	
Sweden	Krona	4.6208	4.6794	4.7077	4.7077	4.7077	4.7081	4.7102	
Switzerland	Franc	.8643	.8720	.8788	.8788	.8788	.8810	.8787	
Taiwan	Dollar	20.3700	20.4600	20.5100	20.5100	20.5100	20.4900	20.3200	
Thailand	Baht	25.2400	25.4900	25.4700	25.4700	25.4700	25.6400	25.4100	
UK	Pounds	.3577	.3604	.3607	.3607	.3607	.3599	.3565	
USA	Dollar	.5855	.5871	.5877	.5877	.5877	.5876	.5839	

MICHAEL POLITI  
Delegate of the  
Chief Executive Officer of Customs  
CANBERRA A.C.T.  
17/06/98

9609078

---

## Primary Industries and Energy

---

### DECLARATIONS UNDER SECTIONS 9, 10 AND 11 OF THE WHEAT MARKETING AMENDMENT ACT 1997

- 1 The Australian Wheat Board (the "**Board**") makes the following declarations:

#### Section 9

- (a) Each of the assets of the Board specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1 vests in the designated company specified in Column 3 of Schedule 1 at the transfer time without any conveyance, transfer or assignment.
- (b) Each of the instruments specified in Column 2 of Schedule 1 relating to an asset specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1 continues to have effect after the asset vests in the designated company specified in Column 3 of Schedule 1 set out opposite that instrument as if a reference in the instrument to the Board were a reference to that company.
- (c) The designated company specified in Column 3 of Schedule 1 becomes the Board's successor in law in relation to each asset specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1 set out opposite its name immediately after the asset vests in that company.

#### Section 11

- (a) Each of the liabilities specified in Column 1 of Schedule 2 ceases to be a liability of the Board and becomes at the transfer time a liability of the designated company specified in Column 3 of Schedule 2 set out opposite that liability.
- (b) Each of the instruments specified in Column 2 of Schedule 2 relating to a liability specified in Column 1 of Schedule 2 continues to have effect after the liability becomes a liability of the designated company specified in Column 3 of Schedule 2 set out opposite that instrument as if a reference in the instrument to the Board were a reference to that company.
- (c) The designated company specified in Column 3 of Schedule 2 becomes the successor in law in relation to each liability specified in Column 1 of Schedule 2 set out opposite its name immediately after the liability vests in that company.

#### Section 10

- (a) The Board's rights and obligations under each contract specified in Column 1 of Schedule 3:
  - (i) cease to be rights and obligations of the Board at the transfer time; and
  - (ii) become at the transfer time rights and obligations of the designated company specified in Column 3 of Schedule 3 set out opposite that contract.

- (b) Each of the contracts specified in Column 1 of Schedule 3 continues to have effect after the transfer time as if a reference in the contract to the Board were a reference to the designated company specified in Column 3 of Schedule 3 set out opposite that contract.
- (c) Each of the instruments specified in Column 2 of Schedule 3 relating to a contract specified in Column 1 of Schedule 3 set out opposite that instrument continues to have effect, after the Board's rights and obligations under the contract become rights and obligations of the designated company specified in Column 3 of Schedule 3 set out opposite that instrument as if a reference in the instrument to the Board were a reference to that company.
- (d) The designated company specified in Column 3 of Schedule 3 becomes the Board's successor in law in relation to the Board's rights and obligations under each contract specified in Column 1 of Schedule 3 set out opposite its name immediately after the Board's rights and obligations under the contract become rights and obligations of that company.

2 Nothing in these declarations transfer or otherwise affect any asset or liability or any rights or obligations under any contract or instrument relating to a contract ("**Excluded Matters**") which:

- (a) is an asset of the Board being:
  - (i) money in the Wheat Industry Fund;
  - (ii) an investment of the Wheat Industry Fund;
  - (iii) any other asset that was acquired (including a loan made) using money in the Wheat Industry Fund;or is required to be credited to the Wheat Industry Fund; or
- (b) is real property, a fixed asset (including for the avoidance of doubt any capitalised software development costs) or is a lease of land or of plant or equipment; or
- (c) is an employee of the Board or the terms and conditions (within the meaning of section 13 of the Wheat Marketing Amendment Act 1997) of an employee of the Board or accrued benefits or mobility rights of any employee of the Board; or
- (d) is or forms part of the early final payment reserve; or
- (e) is attributable to anything done by or in relation to the Board under Division 2 or 3 of Part 4 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989 in connection with pool return wheat being old seasons wheat; or
- (f) arises under or in relation to any borrowing transaction that relates to pool return wheat, being old seasons wheat; or
- (g) is or arises under or in relation to a contract entered into under section 74 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989 that relates to pool return wheat, being old seasons wheat; or

- (h) is an investment made by the Board using the proceeds of the sale or disposal of pool return wheat, being old seasons wheat, or the proceeds of any borrowing transaction that relates to pool return wheat, being old seasons wheat; or
- (i) is a statutory book, register or record relating to the assets, operations or affairs of the Board; or
- (j) contract with auditors or other advisers to the Board; or
- (k) membership in any association or industry body; or
- (l) is a licence or other right to use intellectual property; or
- (m) is a liability of the Board in connection with any borrowing transaction relating to the stress payment facility.

3

- (a) In these declarations (including the Schedules to this declaration) unless otherwise defined or the context otherwise requires:

terms defined in the Wheat Marketing Amendment Act 1997 have the same meanings when used in this declaration;

**document of title** includes an instrument or contract which creates or evidences a right or other asset;

**transfer time** means in relation to a company the time when that company is declared by the Minister to be:

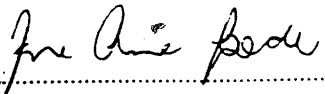
- (a) in the case of AWB Ltd, nominated company A;
- (b) in the case of AWB (International) Ltd, nominated company B; and
- (c) in the case of AWB (Australia) Ltd, nominated company C;


a reference to a Schedule is a reference to a Schedule to this declaration;

a reference to "pool return wheat" includes a reference to wheat other than pool return wheat included in a pool established under Division 2 or 3 of Part 4 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989 and includes grain other than wheat sold or disposed of in association with wheat in a pool established under Division 2 or 3 of Part 4 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989 but does not include transferred pool return wheat within the meaning of section 63 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989.

- (b) Where the rights and obligations under a contract or an instrument relating to a contract would, but for this provision, become rights and obligations of more than one designated company, these declarations shall be taken to have effect as if a reference in these declarations to those rights and obligations under that contract which become rights and obligations of each of those designated companies were a reference to those rights and liabilities determined by the Auditor-General to be fairly attributable to the business and activities or proposed business and activities of that designated company as at the transfer time.

**SIGNED** by the Managing Director of the )  
**AUSTRALIAN WHEAT BOARD** )  
under a delegation from the Board in the )  
presence of: )

  
.....  
Witness

  
.....  
W.M. Rogers  
Managing Director

**SCHEDULE 1**

<b>Column 1 (Asset)</b>	<b>Column 2 (Instrument)</b>	<b>Column 3 (Designated Company)</b>
<b>Part A</b> Assets of the Board attributable to anything done by or in relation to the Board under Division 2 or 3 of Part 4 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989 in connection with pool return wheat, being new seasons wheat, including any investment made by the Board before the transfer time using the proceeds of the sale or disposal of pool return wheat, being new season wheat, bought by the Board and any investment made by the Board before the transfer time using money borrowed as mentioned in subsection 22(1) of the Wheat Marketing Amendment Act 1997.	Each document of title to an asset included in Column 1 of Part A of this Schedule	AWB (International) Limited
<b>Part B</b> Assets of the Board attributable to trading in grains other than under Division 2 or 3 of Part 4 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989.	Each document of title to an asset in Column 1 of Part B of this Schedule	AWB (Australia) Limited
<b>Part C</b> Assets of the Board attributable to anything done by or in relation to the Board, including but not limited to assets in connection with the business carried on as "Academy of Grain Technology", but not including assets described in Part A or B of this Schedule 1	Each document of title to an asset included in Column 1 of Part C of this Schedule	AWB Ltd



## SCHEDULE 2

Column 1 (Liability)	Column 2 (Instrument)	Column 3 (Designated Company)
<p><b>Part A</b></p> <p>Each liability under or in connection with a borrowing transaction entered into by the Board before the transfer time for any of the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the making of advance payments for pool return wheat, being new season wheat;</li> <li>(b) the making of payments in lieu of final payments for such wheat;</li> <li>(c) the making of operational expenses incurred in connection with the sale or disposal of such wheat.</li> </ul> <p>Each liability under or in connection with a borrowing transaction entered into by the Board before the transfer time in connection with trading in grains other than under Division 2 or 3 of Part 4 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989.</p> <p>Each liability in connection with the business carried on as "Academy of Grain Technology".</p>	<p>Each instrument creating or evidencing a liability specified in Column 1 of Part A of this Schedule</p>	<p>AWB Ltd</p>
<p><b>Part B</b></p> <p>Each liability of the Board under or in connection with the purchase, marketing or sale of pool return wheat, being new seasons wheat, including, but not limited to, creditors and obligations in relation to growers' residual interest in pools for new seasons wheat other than:</p>	<p>Each instrument creating or evidencing a liability specified in Column 1 of Part B of this Schedule</p>	<p>AWB (International) Ltd</p>

Column 1 (Liability)	Column 2 (Instrument)	Column 3 (Designated Company)
<p>(a) liabilities under or in connection with borrowing transactions described in Part A of this Schedule;</p> <p>(b) liabilities under contracts referred to in Part A of Schedule 3.</p>		
<p><b>Part C</b></p> <p>Each liability of the Board incurred before the transfer time as a result of anything done by or in relation to the Board in connection with trading in grains other than under Division 2 or 3 of Part 4 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989 other than:</p> <p>(a) liabilities under or in relation to borrowing transactions; or</p> <p>(b) contracts entered into or dealt with by the Board under section 74 of the Wheat Marketing Act before the transfer time that relates to a borrowing transaction.</p>	<p>Each instrument creating or evidencing a liability specified in Column 1 of Part C of this Schedule</p>	<p>AWB (Australia) Ltd</p>

### SCHEDULE 3

<b>Column 1 (Contract)</b>	<b>Column 2 (Instrument)</b>	<b>Column 3 (Designated Company)</b>
<p><b>Part A</b></p> <p>Each contract entered into or dealt with by the Board under section 74 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989 before the transfer time in connection with pool return wheat, being new seasons wheat, that relates to a borrowing transaction covered by subsection 22(1) of the Wheat Marketing Amendment Act 1997 or that relates to a borrowing transaction in connection with trading in grains other than under Division 2 or 3 of Part 4 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989.</p> <p>Each contract creating assets or liabilities all of which have been transferred to AWB Ltd by these declarations.</p>	<p>Each instrument entered into under or for the purposes of a contract specified in Column 1 of Part A of this Schedule including confirmations</p>	<p>AWB Ltd</p>
<p><b>Part B</b></p> <p>Each contract entered into by the Board under section 74 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989 before the transfer time in connection with pool return wheat, being new seasons wheat, which does not relate to a borrowing transaction covered by subsection 22(1) of the Wheat Marketing Amendment Act 1997.</p> <p>Each contract creating assets or liabilities all of which have been transferred to AWB (International) Ltd by these declarations.</p>	<p>Each instrument entered into under or for the purposes of a contract specified in Column 1 of Part B of this Schedule to the extent such instrument relates to such contract including, to the extent such instrument relates to such contract, confirmations</p>	<p>AWB (International) Ltd</p>

<b>Column 1 (Contract)</b>	<b>Column 2 (Instrument)</b>	<b>Column 3 (Designated Company)</b>
<p><b>Part C</b></p> <p>Each contract entered into by the Board in connection with trading in grains other than under Division 2 or 3 of Part 4 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989 other than borrowing transactions or contracts entered into under section 74 of the Wheat Marketing Act 1989 which relate to a borrowing transaction.</p> <p>Each contract creating assets or liabilities all of which have been transferred to AWB (Australia) Ltd by these declarations.</p>	<p>Each instrument entered into under or for the purposes of a contract specified in Column 1 of Part C of this Schedule</p>	<p>AWB (Australia) Ltd</p>

9609079

---

## Prime Minister

---

### COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

#### ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS ORDER

I, WILLIAM PATRICK DEANE, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, revoke all administrative arrangements previously ordered and order that:

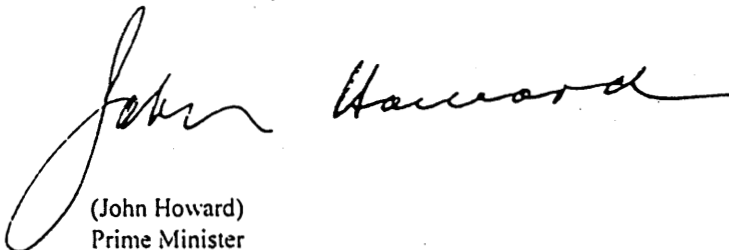
1. The matters dealt with by a Department of State include:
  - (a) the matters referred to in the Part of the Schedule relating to that Department; and
  - (b) matters arising under the legislation administered by a Minister of State administering the Department.
2. The legislation administered by a Minister of State administering a Department is:
  - (a) the legislation referred to in the Part of the Schedule relating to that Department; and
  - (b) legislation passed before or after the date of this Order, that relates to a matter dealt with by the Department, not being legislation referred to in another Part of the Schedule.

Signed and sealed with the Great Seal of  
Australia on *18 June* 1998



**WILLIAM DEANE**  
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command



(John Howard)  
Prime Minister

## SCHEDULE

### ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS

#### PART 1 THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

##### *Matters dealt with by the Department*

Law and justice including -

- Administrative law
- Bankruptcy
- Censorship
- Constitutional law
- Copyright
- Courts and tribunals
- Human rights
- International law
- Law reform
- Legal aid
- Marriage and family law and related services
- Legal services to the Commonwealth
- Criminal law and law enforcement
- National security, counter terrorism and protective security policy and co-ordination
- Protective services at Commonwealth establishments and diplomatic and consular premises in Australia

##### *Legislation administered by the Minister*

- A.C.T. Supreme Court (Transfer) Act 1992*
- Acts Citation Act 1976*
- Acts Interpretation Act 1901*
- Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975*
- Administrative Changes (Consequential Provisions) Acts*
- Administrative Decisions (Judicial Review) Act 1977*
- Admiralty Act 1988*
- Amendments Incorporation Act 1905*
- Australia Act 1986*
- Australia (Request and Consent) Act 1985*
- Australian Federal Police Act 1979*
- Australian Law Reform Commission Act 1996*
- Australian Law Reform Commission (Repeal, Transitional and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1996*
- Australian Protective Service Act 1987*
- Australian Security Intelligence Organization Act 1979*
- Bankruptcy Act 1966*
- Bankruptcy (Estate Charges) Act 1997*
- Bankruptcy (Registration Charges) Act 1997*

- Circuit Layouts Act 1989*  
*Classification (Publications, Films and Computer Games) Act 1995*  
*Coastal Waters (Northern Territory Powers) Act 1980*  
*Coastal Waters (Northern Territory Title) Act 1980*  
*Coastal Waters (State Powers) Act 1980*  
*Coastal Waters (State Title) Act 1980*  
*Common Informers (Parliamentary Disqualifications) Act 1975*  
*Commonwealth Legal Aid Act 1977*  
*Commonwealth Motor Vehicles (Liability) Act 1959*  
*Commonwealth Places (Application of Laws) Act 1970*  
*Companies and Securities (Interpretation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1980*,  
section 34 when having effect as modified by Regulation 10.1.02 of the  
Corporations Regulations  
*Complaints (Australian Federal Police) Act 1981*, except to the extent administered  
by the Prime Minister  
*Copyright Act 1968*  
*Corporations Act 1989*, section 46 insofar as it relates to subsections 77(1), 91(3) and  
92(1) of each of the following: the *Corporations (New South Wales) Act 1990*, the  
*Corporations (Victoria) Act 1990*, the *Corporations (Queensland) Act 1990*, the  
*Corporations (South Australia) Act 1990*, the *Corporations (Tasmania) Act 1990*,  
the *Corporations (Western Australia) Act 1990* and the *Corporations (Northern  
Territory) Act 1990*; and paragraph 1315(1)(c) and section 1316 of the *Corporations  
Law*  
*Crimes Act 1914*  
*Crimes at Sea Act 1979*  
*Crimes (Aviation) Act 1991*  
*Crimes (Biological Weapons) Act 1976*  
*Crimes (Currency) Act 1981*  
*Crimes (Foreign Incursions and Recruitment) Act 1978*  
*Crimes (Hostages) Act 1989*  
*Crimes (Internationally Protected Persons) Act 1976*  
*Crimes (Overseas) Act 1964*  
*Crimes (Ships and Fixed-Platforms) Act 1992*  
*Crimes (Superannuation Benefits) Act 1989*  
*Crimes (Torture) Act 1988*  
*Crimes (Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances) Act 1990*  
*Criminal Code Act 1995*  
*Criminology Research Act 1971*  
*Customs Act 1901*, section 9 in respect of powers under Division 1A of Part XII and  
Division 3 of Part XIII, section 50, insofar as it relates to the making of regulations  
making provisions in the nature of censorship of imported goods (including printed  
matter and films), Division 1A of Part XII and Division 3 of Part XIII  
*Death Penalty Abolition Act 1973*  
*Defence Force Discipline Appeals Act 1955*  
*Defence (Re-establishment) Act 1965*, Part III; and section 59, in respect of powers  
and functions under Part III

*Defence (Transitional Provisions) Act 1946, and Defence Transition (Residual Provisions) Act 1952, in relation to National Security (Supplementary) Regulation*  
100

*Defence (Visiting Forces) Act 1963*

*Director of Public Prosecutions Act 1983*

*Disability Discrimination Act 1992*

*Domicile Act 1982*

*Environment Protection (Northern Territory Supreme Court) Act 1978*

*Evidence Act 1995*

*Evidence and Procedure (New Zealand) Act 1994*

*Evidence and Procedure (New Zealand) (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1994*

*Evidence (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1995*

*Extradition Act 1988*

*Extradition (Repeal and Consequential Provisions) Act 1988*

*Family Court of Western Australia (Orders of Registrars) Act 1997*

*Family Law Act 1975, except to the extent administered by the Minister for Health and Family Services*

*Federal Court of Australia Act 1976*

*Federal Court of Australia (Consequential Provisions) Act 1976*

*Federal Proceedings (Costs) Act 1981*

*Financial Transaction Reports Act 1988*

*Foreign Evidence Act 1994*

*Foreign Evidence (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1994*

*Foreign Judgments Act 1991*

*Foreign Proceedings (Excess of Jurisdiction) Act 1984*

*Foreign States Immunities Act 1985*

*Freedom of Information Act 1982*

*Geneva Conventions Act 1957, other than Part IV*

*Genocide Convention Act 1949*

*High Court Justices (Long Leave Payments) Act 1979*

*High Court of Australia Act 1979*

*Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission Act 1986*

*Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1986*

*Human Rights (Sexual Conduct) Act 1994*

*International Arbitration Act 1974*

*International Transfer of Prisoners Act 1997*

*International War Crimes Tribunals Act 1995*

*International War Crimes Tribunals (Consequential Amendments) Act 1995*

*Judges (Long Leave Payments) Act 1979*

*Judges' Pensions Act 1968*

*Judicial Appointment (Western Samoa) Act 1980*

*Judiciary Act 1903*

*Judiciary (Diplomatic Representation) Act 1977*

*Jurisdiction of Courts (Cross-vesting) Act 1987*

*Jurisdiction of Courts (Miscellaneous Amendments) Acts*

*Jury Exemption Act 1965*



*Law Courts (Sydney) Act 1977*  
*Law Officers Act 1964*  
*Maintenance Orders (Commonwealth Officers) Act 1966*  
*Marine Insurance Act 1909*  
*Marriage Act 1961*  
*Matrimonial Causes Act 1971*  
*Mutual Assistance in Business Regulation Act 1992*  
*Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters Act 1987*  
*Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters (Consequential Amendments) Act 1987*  
*National Crime Authority Act 1984*  
*National Crime Authority (Status and Rights of Former Chairman) Act 1984*  
*National Firearms Program Implementation Act 1997*  
*Native Title Act 1993*, Part 3 except subparagraph 66(2)(a)(ii), Parts 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8,  
section 209 of Part 13 and Part 14  
*Nauru (High Court Appeals) Act 1976*  
*Ordinances and Regulations (Notification) Acts*  
*Parliamentary Counsel Act 1970*  
*Parliamentary Papers Act 1908*  
*Parliamentary Privileges Act 1987*  
*Privacy Act 1988*  
*Privy Council (Appeals from the High Court) Act 1975*  
*Privy Council (Limitation of Appeals) Act 1968*  
*Proceeds of Crime Act 1987*  
*Public Order (Protection of Persons and Property) Act 1971*  
*Racial Discrimination Act 1975*  
*Racial Hatred Act 1995*  
*Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945*, Part IX; Division 1 of Part XI insofar as  
it extends Part IX, and Part XII insofar as it applies or may be applied in relation to  
the foregoing  
*Removal of Prisoners (Territories) Act 1923*, insofar as it relates to the release of  
prisoners and criminal lunatics removed from the Northern Territory of Australia  
*Royal Commission into the New South Wales Police Service (Access to Information)*  
*Act 1994*  
*Seas and Submerged Lands Act 1973*  
*Secret Commissions Act 1905*  
*Service and Execution of Process Act 1992*  
*Service and Execution of Process (Transitional Provisions and Consequential*  
*Amendments) Act 1992*  
*Sex Discrimination Act 1984*  
*Special Prosecutors Act 1982*  
*State and Territorial Laws and Records Recognition Act 1901*  
*Statute of Westminster Adoption Act 1942*  
*Statutory Declarations Act 1959*  
*Statutory Rules Publication Act 1903*  
*Telecommunications (Interception) Act 1979*  
*Telecommunications (Interception-Carriers) Act 1992*  
*Transfer of Prisoners Act 1983*  
*Trusts (Hague Convention) Act 1991*

*War Crimes Act 1945*

*Witness Protection Act 1994*

*Workplace Relations Act 1996*, Division I of Part XII, sections 342-346 inclusive in respect of powers under Division I of Part XII; and Part XIV except for sections 413 and 471

## **PART 2 THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND THE ARTS**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Postal and telecommunications services

Management of the electromagnetic spectrum

Broadcasting services

Management of government records

Centenary of Federation

Cultural affairs, including support for the arts

National policy issues relating to the information economy

### ***Legislation administered by the Minister***

*Archives Act 1983*

*AUSSAT Repeal Act 1991*

*Australia Council Act 1975*

*Australian Broadcasting Corporation Act 1983*

*Australian Broadcasting Corporation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1983*

*Australian Communications Authority Act 1997*

*Australian Film Commission Act 1975*

*Australian Film, Television and Radio School Act 1973*

*Australian National Maritime Museum Act 1990*

*Australian Postal Corporation Act 1989*

*Broadcasting Act 1942*, section 1; subsection 4(1) so far as it relates to the definitions of the terms Australia, election, election period, exempt matter, government authority, legislature of a Territory, ordinary election, Parliament, policy launch, political party, political reference, program, referendum, SBS, Senate election and the Corporation; subsection 4(4); section 6; Part IIID; and section 134 in relation to the making of regulations for the purposes of Part IIID

*Broadcasting Services Act 1992*

*Broadcasting Services (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1992*

*Historic Shipwrecks Act 1976*

*National Gallery Act 1975*

*National Library Act 1960*

*National Museum of Australia Act 1980*

*NRS Levy Imposition Act 1998*

*Parliamentary Proceedings Broadcasting Act 1946*

*Protection of Movable Cultural Heritage Act 1986*

*Public Lending Right Act 1985*  
*Radiocommunications Act 1992*  
*Radiocommunications (Receiver Licence Tax) Act 1983*  
*Radiocommunications (Spectrum Licence Tax) Act 1997*  
*Radiocommunications Taxes Collection Act 1983*  
*Radiocommunications (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1992*  
*Radiocommunications (Transmitter Licence Tax) Act 1983*  
*Radio Licence Fees Act 1964*  
*Special Broadcasting Service Act 1991*  
*Telecommunications Act 1997*  
*Telecommunications and Postal Services (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1989*  
*Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Charges) Act 1997*  
*Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Fees) Act 1991*  
*Telecommunications (Carrier Licence Fees) Termination Act 1997*  
*Telecommunications (Numbering Charges) Act 1997*  
*Telecommunications (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1997*  
*Telecommunications (Universal Service Levy) Act 1997*  
*Television Licence Fees Act 1964*  
*Telstra Corporation Act 1991*  
*Trade Practices Act 1974, Parts XIB and XIC*

### **PART 3 THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE**

#### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Defence, including -

- international defence relations and defence co-operation
- defence scientific research and development
- defence procurement and purchasing, including offsets for defence purposes
- defence industry development and co-operation
- Commonwealth emergency management, including civil defence

#### ***Legislation administered by the Minister***

*Air Force Act 1923*  
*Approved Defence Projects Protection Act 1947*  
*Cockatoo and Schnapper Islands Act 1949*  
*Commonwealth and State Housing Agreement (Service Personnel) Act 1990*  
*Control of Naval Waters Act 1918*  
*Defence Act 1903, other than sections 58F to 58Q, 61, 61A, 61B, 61C, 118A and 118B and paragraph 124(1)(qba)*  
*Defence Force Discipline Act 1982*  
*Defence Force (Home Loans Assistance) Act 1990*  
*Defence Force Retirement and Death Benefits Act 1973*

Defence Force Retirement and Death Benefits (Pension Increases) Acts  
 Defence Forces Retirement Benefits Acts  
*Defence Forces Retirement Benefits Fund (Distribution of Surplus to Pensioners) Act*  
 1976  
 Defence Forces Retirement Benefits (Pension Increases) Acts  
*Defence Forces Special Retirement Benefits Act* 1960  
*Defence Housing Authority Act* 1987  
*Defence (Parliamentary Candidates) Act* 1969  
*Defence (Special Undertakings) Act* 1952  
*Geneva Conventions Act* 1957, Part IV  
*Military Superannuation and Benefits Act* 1991  
*Naval Defence Act* 1910  
*Royal Australian Air Force Veterans' Residences Act* 1953  
*Services Trust Funds Act* 1947  
*Supply and Development Act* 1939  
*War Service Estates Act* 1942  
*Weapons of Mass Destruction (Prevention of Proliferation) Act* 1995  
*Williamstown Dockyard Employees Act* 1987

#### **PART 4 THE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, EDUCATION, TRAINING AND YOUTH AFFAIRS**

##### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Education, other than migrant adult education  
 Youth affairs  
 Employment and training, including employment and training services  
 Job Network  
 Labour market programs  
 Co-ordination of research policy  
 Research grants and fellowships

##### ***Legislation administered by the Minister***

*Anglo-Australian Telescope Agreement Act* 1970  
*Australian National Training Authority Act* 1992  
*Australian National University Act* 1991  
*Defence Act* 1903, sections 61, 61A, 61B, 61C, 118A and 118B  
*Defence (Re-establishment) Act* 1965, Parts I and II; and Part VII except to the extent  
 that section 59 relates to Parts III, IV, V, VA and VI  
*Education Research Act* 1970  
*Education Services for Overseas Students (Registration Charges) Act* 1997  
*Education Services for Overseas Students (Registration of Providers and Financial  
 Regulation) Act* 1991  
*Employment, Education and Training Act* 1988  
*Employment Services Act* 1994  
*Higher Education Funding Act* 1988

*Independent Schools (Loans Guarantee) Act 1969*  
*Indigenous Education (Supplementary Assistance) Act 1989*  
*Maritime College Act 1978*  
*Mutual Recognition Act 1992, Part 3*  
*Non-government Schools (Loans Guarantee) Act 1977*  
*Overseas Students Charge Act 1979*  
*Overseas Students Charge Collection Act 1979*  
*Overseas Students (Instalment Payments) Charge Act 1989*  
*Overseas Students (Refunds) Act 1990*  
*Overseas Students Tuition Assurance Levy Act 1993*  
*Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945, Divisions 1, 2 and 3 (excluding section 43 and section 44 as it relates to section 43) of Part II; Part III as it relates to industrial and professional training (other than rural training); Division 1 of Part XI insofar as it extends the foregoing; Division 2 of Part XI; and Part XII insofar as it applies or may be applied in relation to the foregoing*  
*States Grants (Primary and Secondary Education Assistance) Acts*  
*States Grants (Schools Assistance) Acts*  
*States Grants (TAFE Assistance) Act 1989*  
*States Grants (Tertiary Education Assistance) Acts*  
*Student and Youth Assistance Act 1973, except to the extent administered by the Minister for Social Security*  
*Training Guarantee (Suspension) Act 1994*  
*Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition Act 1997, in relation to occupational provisions*  
*Vocational Education and Training Funding Act 1992*

## **PART 5 THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Environment and conservation

Meteorology

Administration of the Australian Antarctic Territory, and the Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands

### ***Legislation administered by the Minister***

*Antarctic Marine Living Resources Conservation Act 1981*  
*Antarctic Treaty Act 1960*  
*Antarctic Treaty (Environment Protection) Act 1980*  
*Australian Antarctic Territory Acceptance Act 1933*  
*Australian Antarctic Territory Act 1954*  
*Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975*  
*Captains Flat (Abatement of Pollution) Agreement Act 1975*  
*Endangered Species Protection Act 1992*  
*Environment (Financial Assistance) Act 1977*  
*Environment Protection (Alligator Rivers Region) Act 1978*  
*Environment Protection (Impact of Proposals) Act 1974*

*Environment Protection (Sea Dumping) Act 1981*  
*Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975*  
*Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (Environmental Management Charge - Excise) Act 1993*  
*Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (Environmental Management Charge - General) Act 1993*  
*Hazardous Waste (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1989*  
*Heard Island and McDonald Islands Act 1953*  
*Koongarra Project Area Act 1981*  
*Meteorology Act 1955*  
*National Environment Protection Council Act 1994*  
*National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Act 1975*  
*Natural Heritage Trust of Australia Act 1997*  
*Ozone Protection Act 1989*  
*Ozone Protection (Licence Fees - Imports) Act 1995*  
*Ozone Protection (Licence Fees - Manufacture) Act 1995*  
*Removal of Prisoners (Territories) Act 1923*, insofar as it relates to the Territory of Heard Island and McDonald Islands and the Australian Antarctic Territory  
*Sea Installations Act 1987*  
*Sea Installations Levy Act 1987*  
*States Grants (Nature Conservation) Act 1974*  
*Wet Tropics of Queensland World Heritage Area Conservation Act 1994*  
*Whale Protection Act 1980*  
*Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982*  
*World Heritage Properties Conservation Act 1983*

## **PART 6 THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Budget policy advice and process, and review of governmental programmes  
 Government financial accountability, governance and financial management frameworks  
 Shareholder advice on Government Business Enterprises  
 General policy guidelines for Commonwealth statutory authorities  
 Superannuation for Commonwealth employees  
 Asset sales  
 Government information management and co-ordination associated with: IT communications technologies; advertising and access provision  
 Natural disaster relief in the form of financial assistance to the States and Territories  
 Strategic property management in Australia and overseas, including acquisition and disposal of real property  
 Responsibility for Commonwealth public works policy  
 Procurement policy and services (including contracting out, removals and disposals)  
 Electoral matters  
 Administration of Parliamentarians' entitlements  
 Administrative support for Royal Commissions and certain other inquiries

Competitive tendering and contracting

*Legislation administered by the Minister*

*Advance Australia Logo Protection Act 1984*  
*Aerospace Technologies of Australia Sale Act 1994*  
*AIDC Sale Act 1997*  
*Airports (Transitional) Act 1996*  
*Appropriation Acts*  
*Audit (Transitional and Miscellaneous) Amendment Act 1997*  
*Australian Capital Territory (Planning and Land Management) Act 1988*, section 27  
insofar as it relates to the declaration of land in the Australian Capital Territory to be  
National Land where the land is required for Commonwealth purposes other than for  
the special purposes of Canberra as the National Capital  
*CFM Sale Act 1996*  
*Commonwealth Authorities and Companies Act 1997*  
*Commonwealth Electoral Act 1918*  
*Commonwealth Funds Management Limited Act 1990*  
*Commonwealth Grants Commission Act 1973*  
*Commonwealth Motor Vehicles (Liability) Act 1959*  
*Commonwealth Vehicles (Registration and Exemption from Taxation) Act 1997*  
*Constitutional Convention (Election) Act 1997*  
*CSL Sale Act 1993*  
*Defence (Transitional Provisions) Act 1946 and Defence Transition (Residual  
Provisions) Act 1952*, insofar as they relate to National Security (General)  
Regulations 54, 55AA, 55A, 60B, 60G and 60J to 60M  
*Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997*  
*Judicial and Statutory Officers (Remuneration and Allowances) Act 1984*  
*Lands Acquisition Act 1989*  
*Lands Acquisition (Defence) Act 1968*  
*Lands Acquisition (Northern Territory Pastoral Leases) Act 1981*  
*Lands Acquisition (Repeal and Consequential Provisions) Act 1989*  
Loan Acts, except insofar as they give authority to borrow  
*Loan (Temporary Revenue Deficits) Act 1953*, section 3  
Loan (War Service Land Settlement) Acts  
*Members of Parliament (Staff) Act 1984*  
*Ministers of State Act 1952*  
*New South Wales Grant (Chrysotile Corporation) Act 1978*  
*Northern Territory (Commonwealth Lands) Act 1980*  
*Northern Territory (Self-Government) Act 1978*, sections 69 and 70  
*Papua New Guinea (Staffing Assistance) Act 1973*, insofar as it relates to  
superannuation and retirement benefits  
*Papua New Guinea (Staffing Assistance) Termination Act 1976*  
*Parliamentary Allowances Act 1952*  
*Parliamentary Contributory Superannuation Act 1948*  
*Parliamentary Entitlements Act 1990*  
*Parliamentary Precincts Act 1988*  
Parliamentary Retiring Allowances (Increases) Acts

*Public Accounts Committee Act 1951*  
*Public Works Committee Act 1969*  
*Qantas Sale Act 1992*, except to the extent administered by the Treasurer or the  
Minister for Transport and Regional Development  
*Qantas Sale Amendment Act 1993*  
*Referendum (Machinery Provisions) Act 1984*  
*Remuneration and Allowances Act 1990*  
*Remuneration and Allowances Alteration Act 1986*  
*Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973*  
*Representation Act 1983*  
Salaries Adjustment Acts  
*States Grants (Hospital Operating Costs) Act 1976*  
Superannuation Acts  
*Superannuation Benefits (Supervisory Mechanisms) Act 1990*  
*Superannuation (Distribution of Surplus) Act 1974*  
Superannuation (Pension Increases) Acts  
*Superannuation (Productivity Benefit) Act 1988*  
Supply Acts  
Surplus Revenue Acts  
*Territory Authorities (Financial Provisions) Act 1978*  
*Transferred Officers' Allowances Act 1948*  
*Treaty of Peace (Germany) Act 1919*  
*War Gratuity Act 1945*  
*War Gratuity Appropriation Act 1948*  
*Western Australia (South-West Region Water Supplies) Agreement Act 1965*

## **PART 7 THE DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND TRADE**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

External Affairs, including -

- relations and communications with overseas governments
  - treaties, including trade agreements
  - bilateral and multilateral trade policy
  - international trade and commodity negotiations
  - trade promotion
  - international development co-operation
  - diplomatic and consular missions
  - disarmament and nuclear non-proliferation
  - public diplomacy, including information and cultural programs
- Provision to Australian citizens of secure travel identification
- Provision of consular services to Australian citizens abroad



**Legislation administered by the Minister**

Asian Development Fund Acts

*Australia-Japan Foundation Act 1976*

*Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research Act 1982*

*Australian Development Assistance Agency (Repeal) Act 1977*

*Australian Trade Commission Act 1985*

*Australian Trade Commission (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1985*

*Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*

*Chemical Weapons (Prohibition) Act 1994*

*Consular Fees Act 1955*

*Consular Privileges and Immunities Act 1972*

*Diplomatic and Consular Missions Act 1978*

*Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities Act 1967*

*Export Expansion Grants Act 1978*

*Export Market Development Grants Act 1997*

*Export Market Development Grants (Repeal and Consequential Provisions) Act 1997*

*Indus Basin Development Fund Agreement Act 1960*

*Indus Basin Development Fund Supplemental Agreement Act 1965*

*International Development Association Act 1960*

*International Development Association (Further Payment) Acts*

*International Development Association (Special Contribution) Acts*

*International Fund for Agricultural Development Acts*

*International Labour Organisation Acts*

*International Organizations (Privileges and Immunities) Act 1963*

*Nauru Independence Act 1967*

*Nuclear Non-Proliferation (Safeguards) Act 1987*

*Nuclear Safeguards (Producers of Uranium Ore Concentrates) Charge Act 1993*

*Overseas Missions (Privileges and Immunities) Act 1995*

*Papua New Guinea (Application of Laws) Act 1973*

*Papua New Guinea Independence Act 1975*

*Papua New Guinea (Staffing Assistance) Act 1973, except to the extent administered by the Minister for Finance and Administration*

*Passports Act 1938*

*Registration of Deaths Abroad Act 1984*

*Security Treaty (Australia, New Zealand and the United States of America) Act 1952*

*South Pacific Nuclear Free Zone Treaty Act 1986*

*Trade Representatives Act 1933*

*United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization Act 1947*

*United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization Act 1944*

*United States Naval Communications Station Agreement Acts*

## **PART 8 THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY SERVICES**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Services for the aged, people with disabilities and families with children  
Community support services  
Public health and medical research  
Health promotion and disease prevention  
Primary health care of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people  
Pharmaceutical benefits  
Health benefits schemes  
Specific health services, including human quarantine  
National drug abuse strategy  
Regulation of therapeutic goods

### ***Legislation administered by the Minister***

*Aged or Disabled Persons Care Act 1954*  
*Aged Care Act 1997*  
*Aged Care (Compensation Amendments) Act 1997*  
*Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997*  
*Australian Hearing Services Act 1991*  
*Australian Institute of Health and Welfare Act 1987*  
*Australia New Zealand National Food Authority Act 1991*  
*Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation Act 1987, Part VIIA*  
*Child Care Act 1972*  
*Child Care Payments Act 1997*  
*Child Care Payments (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1997*  
*Childcare Rebate Act 1993*  
*Commonwealth Serum Laboratories Act 1961*  
*Defence (Re-establishment) Act 1965, Parts V and VA (and section 59 in respect of powers and functions under Parts V and VA), except in relation to payments to individuals*  
*Delivered Meals Subsidy Act 1970*  
*Disability Services Act 1986*  
*Environment Protection (Nuclear Codes) Act 1978*  
*Epidemiological Studies (Confidentiality) Act 1981*  
*Family Law Act 1975, Part XIVA*  
*Health and Other Services (Compensation) Act 1995*  
*Health and Other Services (Compensation) Care Charges Act 1995*  
*Health Insurance Act 1973*  
*Health Insurance Commission Act 1973*  
*Health Insurance Commission (Reform and Separation of Functions) Act 1997*  
*Health Insurance (Pathology) (Fees) Act 1991*  
*Health Insurance (Pathology) (Licence Fee) Act 1991*  
*Hearing Services Act 1991*  
*Hearing Services Administration Act 1997*

*Hearing Services and AGHS Reform Act 1997*  
*Home and Community Care Act 1985*  
*Homeless Persons Assistance Act 1974*  
*Home Nursing Subsidy Act 1956*  
*Medicare Agreements Act 1992*  
*Narcotic Drugs Act 1967*, sections 9, 10, 11, 13, 19 and 23 and subsection 24(1), and so much of the remaining provisions of the Act (other than sections 12 and 22 and subsection 24(2)) as relates to powers and functions under those sections  
*National Health Act 1953*  
*National Health and Medical Research Council Act 1992*  
*Nursing Home Charge (Imposition) Act 1994*  
*Nursing Homes Assistance Act 1974*  
*Private Health Insurance Complaints Levy Act 1995*  
*Private Health Insurance Incentives Act 1997*  
*Quarantine Act 1908*, in relation to human quarantine  
*Quarantine (Validation of Fees) Act 1985*, in relation to human quarantine  
*Social Welfare Commission (Repeal) Act 1976*  
*States Grants (Home Care) Act 1969*  
*States Grants (Nurse Education Transfer Assistance) Act 1985*  
*States Grants (Paramedical Services) Act 1969*  
*Supported Accommodation Assistance Acts*  
*Therapeutic Goods Act 1989*  
*Therapeutic Goods (Charges) Act 1989*  
*Tobacco Advertising Prohibition Act 1992*  
*Tuberculosis Act 1948*  
*World Health Organisation Act 1947*

## **PART 9 THE DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND MULTICULTURAL AFFAIRS**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Migration, including refugees  
Citizenship  
Ethnic affairs  
Post-arrival arrangements for migrants, other than migrant child education  
Multicultural affairs

### ***Legislation administered by the Minister***

*Aliens Act Repeal Act 1984*  
*Australian Citizenship Act 1948*  
*Immigration (Education) Act 1971*  
*Immigration (Education) Charge Act 1992*  
*Immigration (Guardianship of Children) Act 1946*  
*Migration Act 1958*  
*Migration Agents Registration Application Charge Act 1997*

*Migration Agents Registration Renewal Charge Act 1997*  
*Migration (Health Services) Charge Act 1991*  
*Migration Legislation Amendment Act (No. 5) 1995*  
*Migration Legislation Amendment (Migration Agents) Act 1997*  
*Migration Reform Act 1992*  
*Migration (Visa Application) Charge Act 1997*  
*Temple Society Trust Fund Act 1949*

## **PART 10 THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY, SCIENCE AND TOURISM**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Manufacturing and commerce including industry and market development and electronic commerce  
Science and technology, including industrial research and development  
Export services  
Marketing, including export promotion, of manufactures and services  
Investment promotion and facilitation  
Enterprise improvement  
Tourism, including the tourism industry and participation in international expositions  
Information and communications industry development  
Construction industry  
Facilitation of the development of service industries generally  
Duties of customs and excise  
Bounties on the production of goods  
Offsets, to the extent not dealt with by the Department of Defence  
Patents of inventions and designs, and trade marks  
Consumer affairs  
Weights and measures standards  
Civil space issues  
Analytical laboratory services  
Geodesy, mapping, remote sensing and land information co-ordination  
Ionospheric prediction  
Sport and recreation including industry development

### ***Legislation administered by the Minister***

*Anti-Dumping Authority Act 1988*  
*Australian Industry Development Corporation Act 1970*  
*Australian Institute of Marine Science Act 1972*  
*Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation Act 1987*, except to the extent administered by the Minister for Health and Family Services  
*Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (Transitional Provisions) Act 1987*  
*Australian Science, Technology and Engineering Council Act 1978*  
*Australian Space Council Act 1994*  
*Australian Sports Commission Act 1989*

*Australian Sports Drug Agency Act 1990*  
*Australian Tourist Commission Act 1987*  
*Bounty (Bed Sheeting) Act 1977*  
*Bounty (Books) Act 1986*  
*Bounty (Citric Acid) Act 1991*  
*Bounty (Computers) Act 1984*  
*Bounty (Fuel Ethanol) Act 1994*  
*Bounty (Machine Tools and Robots) Act 1985*  
*Bounty (Photographic Film) Act 1989*  
*Bounty (Printed Fabrics) Act 1981*  
*Bounty (Ships) Act 1989*  
*Bounty and Capitalisation Grants (Textile Yarns) Act 1981*  
*Canned Fruit Excise Act Repeal Act 1968*  
*Coal Excise Act 1949*  
*Commerce (Trade Descriptions) Act 1905*  
*Customs Act 1901, except to the extent administered by the Attorney-General*  
*Customs Administration Act 1985*  
*Customs Administration (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Acts*  
*Customs Depot Licensing Charges Act 1997*  
*Customs Securities (Penalties) Act 1981*  
*Customs Tariff Act 1995*  
*Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975*  
*Customs Tariff (Rate Alteration) Act 1988*  
*Customs Undertakings (Penalties) Act 1981*  
*Defence (Transitional Provisions) Act 1946 and Defence Transition (Residual Provisions) Act 1952, in relation to the National Security (Industrial Property) Regulations and regulation 62 of the National Security (Supplementary) Regulations*  
*Designs Act 1906*  
*Diesel Fuel Tax Acts*  
*Diesel Fuel Taxation (Administration) Act 1957*  
*Distillation Act 1901*  
*Excise Act 1901*  
*Excise Tariff Act 1921*  
*Export Finance and Insurance Corporation Act 1991*  
*Export Finance and Insurance Corporation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1991*  
*Foreign Corporations (Application of Laws) Act 1989*  
*Fuel Blending (Penalty Surcharge) Act 1997*  
*Fuel Misuse (Penalty Surcharge) Act 1997*  
*Fuel Sale (Penalty Surcharge) Act 1997*  
*Fuel (Penalty Surcharges) Administration Act 1997*  
*Import Processing Charges Act 1997*  
*Industrial Research and Development Incentives Act 1976*  
*Industry Research and Development Act 1986*  
*Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Grants) Act 1980*  
*Management and Investment Companies Act 1983*

*Mutual Recognition Act 1992*, except to the extent administered by the Minister for Employment, Education, Training and Youth Affairs  
*Narcotic Drugs Act 1967*, sections 12 and 22 and subsection 24(2), and so much of the remaining provisions of that Act (other than sections 9, 10, 11, 13, 19 and 23 and subsection 24(1)) as relate to powers and functions under those sections  
*National Measurement Act 1960*  
*Olympic Insignia Protection Act 1987*  
*Passenger Movement Charge Act 1978*  
*Passenger Movement Charge Collection Act 1978*  
*Patents Act 1990*  
*Patents, Trade Marks, Designs and Copyright Act 1939*  
*Petroleum Retail Marketing Franchise Act 1980*  
*Petroleum Retail Marketing Sites Act 1980*  
*Pooled Development Funds Act 1992*  
*Psychotropic Substances Act 1976*  
*Science and Industry Endowment Act 1926*  
*Science and Industry Research Act 1949*  
*Scout Association Act 1924*  
*Snowy Mountains Engineering Corporation Act 1970*  
*Snowy Mountains Engineering Corporation (Conversion into Public Company) Act 1989*  
*Snowy Mountains Engineering Corporation Limited Sale Act 1993*  
*Spirits Act 1906*  
*States Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965*  
*Statute Law (Miscellaneous Amendments) Act (No. 1) 1982*, sections 191 and 192  
*Structural Adjustment (Loan Guarantees) Act 1974*  
*Sydney 2000 Games (Indicia and Images) Protection Act 1996*  
*Trade Marks Act 1995*  
*Trade Practices Act 1974*, section 4B; Parts IVA, IVB, V and VA; sections 79, 80A, 86A, 86B, 87A and the following sections insofar as they relate to Parts IVA, IVB, V and VA: 4C, 5, 6, 28, 29, 75B, 79A, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 95, 163, 163A, 170 and 172  
*Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition Act 1997*, in relation to goods provision

## **PART 11 THE DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES AND ENERGY**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Agricultural, pastoral, fishing, forest, mineral and energy industries, including gas and petroleum, and electricity  
Water, soils, and other natural resources  
Rural adjustment and drought issues  
Primary industries inspection and quarantine  
Primary industries and energy science and research, including geoscience  
Commodity marketing, including export promotion and agribusiness  
Commodity-specific international organisations and activities

Administration of international commodity agreements  
Administration of export controls on primary industries and energy products  
Radioactive waste management

**Legislation administered by the Minister**

*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Products (Collection of Interim Levy) Act 1994*  
*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Products (Collection of Levy) Act 1994*  
*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Products Interim Levy Imposition (Customs) Act 1994*  
*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Products Interim Levy Imposition (Excise) Act 1994*  
*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Products Interim Levy Imposition (General) Act 1994*  
*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Products Levy Imposition (Customs) Act 1994*  
*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Products Levy Imposition (Excise) Act 1994*  
*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemical Products Levy Imposition (General) Act 1994*  
*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Act 1994*  
*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Administration) Act 1992*  
*Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Code Act 1994*  
*Aluminium Industry Act 1960*  
*Apple and Pear Export Charge Act 1976*  
*Apple and Pear Levy Act 1976*  
*Atomic Energy Act 1953*  
*Australian Animal Health Council (Live-stock Industries) Funding Act 1996*  
*Australian Horticultural Corporation Act 1987*  
*Australian Horticultural Corporation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1987*  
*Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1997*  
*Australian Meat and Live-stock Industry (Repeals and Consequential Provisions) Act 1997*  
*Australian Meat and Live-stock (Quotas) Act 1990*  
*Australian Wine and Brandy Corporation Act 1980*  
*Australian Wool Research and Promotion Organisation Act 1993*  
*Ballast Water Research and Development Funding Levy Act 1998*  
*Beef Production Levy Act 1990*  
*Biological Control Act 1984*  
*Blowering Water Storage Works Agreement Act 1963*  
*Brigalow Lands Agreement Act 1962*  
*Buffalo Export Charge Act 1997*  
*Buffalo Slaughter Levy Act 1997*  
*Cattle Export Charges Act 1990*  
*Cattle (Exporters) Export Charge Act 1997*  
*Cattle (Producers) Export Charges Act 1997*  
*Cattle Transaction Levy Act 1995*  
*Cattle Transactions Levy Act 1997*  
*Coal Industry Act 1946, except Part V which is administered by the Minister for Workplace Relations and Small Business*

*Coal Research Assistance Act 1977*  
*Coarse Grains Levy Act 1992*  
*Coarse Grains Levy (Consequential Provisions) Act 1992*  
*Cotton Levy Act 1982*  
*Dairy Adjustment Act 1974*  
*Dairy Legislation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1986*  
*Dairy Industry Research and Promotion Levy Collection Acts*  
*Dairy Industry Research and Promotion Levy (Termination of Levy) Act 1986*  
*Dairy Industry Stabilization Levy (Termination of Levy) Act 1986*  
*Dairy Produce Act 1986*  
*Dairy Produce Levy Acts*  
*Dartmouth Reservoir Agreement Act 1970*  
*Deer Export Charge Act 1992*  
*Deer Slaughter Levy Act 1992*  
*Deer Velvet Export Charge Act 1992*  
*Deer Velvet Levy Act 1992*  
*Domestic Meat Premises Charge Act 1993*  
*Dried Fruits Levy Act 1971*  
*Dried Sultana Production Underwriting Act 1982*  
*Dried Vine Fruits Equalization Act 1978*  
*Dried Vine Fruits Equalization Levy Act 1978*  
*Dried Vine Fruits Stabilization Legislation (Repeal) Act 1981*  
*Exotic Animal Disease Control Act 1989*  
*Export Control Act 1982*  
*Export Inspection and Meat Charges Collection Act 1985*  
*Export Inspection (Establishment Registration Charges) Act 1985*  
*Export Inspection (Quantity Charge) Act 1985*  
*Export Inspection (Service Charge) Act 1985*  
*Farm Household Support Act 1992*  
*Fisheries Act 1952*  
*Fisheries Administration Act 1991*  
*Fisheries Agreements (Payments) Act 1991*  
*Fisheries Legislation (Consequential Provisions) Act 1991*  
*Fisheries Levy Act 1984*  
*Fisheries Management Act 1991*  
*Fishing Levy Act 1991*  
*Foreign Fishing Boats Levy Act 1981*  
*Foreign Fishing Licences Levy Act 1991*  
*Forest Industries Research Export Charge Act 1993*  
*Forest Industries Research Import Charge Act 1993*  
*Forest Industries Research Levy Act 1993*  
*Forestry and Timber Bureau Act 1930*  
*Gladstone Power Station Agreement Act 1970*  
*Goat Fibre Levy Act 1989*  
*Grain Legumes Levy Act 1985*  
*Grape Research Levy Act 1986*  
*Honey Export Charge Act 1973*  
*Honey Legislation (Repeal and Amendment) Act 1992*



**Honey Levy Acts**

*Horticultural Export Charge Act 1987*

*Horticultural Levy Act 1987*

*Horticultural Policy Council Act 1987*

*Horticultural Research and Development Corporation Act 1987*

*Imported Food Control Act 1992*

*Income Equalization Deposits (Interest Adjustment) Act 1984*

*Laying Chicken Levy Act 1988*

*Liquid Fuel Emergency Act 1984*

*Live-stock Export Charge Act 1977*

*Live-stock (Exporters) Export Charge Act 1997*

*Live-stock (Producers) Export Charges Act 1997*

*Live-stock Slaughter Levy Act 1964*

*Live-stock Slaughter (Processors) Levy Act 1997*

*Live-stock Transactions Levy Act 1997*

*Loan (Income Equalization Deposits) Act 1976*

*Meat and Live-stock Industry Act 1995*

*Meat and Live-stock Industry Legislation Repeal Act 1995*

*Meat Chicken Levy Act 1969*

*Meat Export Charge Act 1984*

*Meat Export Charge Collection Act 1984*

*Meat Inspection Act 1983*

*Meat Inspection Arrangements Act 1964*

*Moomba-Sydney Pipeline System Sale Act 1994, except Part 6 which is administered by the Treasurer*

*Murray-Darling Basin Act 1993*

*National Cattle Disease Eradication Trust Account Act 1991*

*National Residue Survey Administration Act 1992*

*National Residue Survey Levy Acts*

*National Residue Survey (Consequential Provisions) Act 1992*

*Natural Resources Management (Financial Assistance) Act 1992*

*New South Wales Grant (Leeton Co-operative Cannery Limited) Act 1971*

*Northern Prawn Fishery Voluntary Adjustment Scheme Loan Guarantee Act 1985*

*Offshore Minerals Act 1994*

*Offshore Minerals (Exploration Licence Fees) Act 1981*

*Offshore Minerals (Mining Licence Fees) Act 1981*

*Offshore Minerals (Retention Licence Fees) Act 1994*

*Offshore Minerals (Registration Fees) Act 1981*

*Offshore Minerals (Royalty) Act 1981*

*Offshore Minerals (Works Licence Fees) Act 1981*

*Oilseeds Levy Act 1977*

*Pasture Seed Levy Act 1989*

*Petroleum (Australia-Indonesia Zone of Cooperation) Act 1990*

*Petroleum Excise (Prices) Act 1987*

*Petroleum Revenue Act 1985*

*Petroleum Search Subsidy Act 1959*

*Petroleum (Submerged Lands) Act 1967*

*Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Fees) Act 1994*

*Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Registration Fees) Act 1967*  
*Petroleum (Submerged Lands) (Royalty) Act 1967*  
*Pig Industry Act 1986*  
*Pig Industry (Transitional Provisions) Act 1986*  
*Pig Slaughter Levy Act 1971*  
*Pipeline Authority Act 1973*  
*Plant Breeder's Rights Act 1994*  
*Prawn Boat Levy Act 1995*  
*Prawn Export Charge Act 1995*  
*Prawn Export Promotion Act 1995*  
*Primary Industries and Energy Research and Development Act 1989*  
*Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection Act 1991*  
*Primary Industries Levies and Charges Collection (Consequential Provisions) Act 1991*  
*Primary Industry Council Act 1991*  
*Quarantine Act 1908*, in relation to animal, plant and general quarantine  
*Quarantine (Validation of Fees) Act 1985*, in relation to animal, plant and general quarantine  
*Queensland Grant (Proserpine Flood Mitigation) Act 1976*  
*Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945*, Part III in relation to rural training;  
 Division 1 of Part XI insofar as it extends the foregoing; and Part XII, insofar as it applies or may be applied in relation to the foregoing  
*Rice Levy Act 1991*  
*Rural Adjustment Act 1992*  
*Sewerage Agreements Acts*  
*Snowy Hydro Corporatisation Act 1997*  
*Snowy Hydro Corporatisation (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997*  
*Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Power Act 1949*  
*Snowy Mountains Hydro-electric Authority Act 1960*  
*Softwood Forestry Agreements Acts*  
*States and Northern Territory Grants (Rural Adjustment) Acts*  
*States Grants (Beef Industry) Act 1975*  
*States Grants (Rural Adjustment) Acts*  
*States Grants (Rural Reconstruction) Acts*  
*States Grants (War Service Land Settlement) Act 1952*  
*Statutory Fishing Rights Charge Act 1991*  
*Sugar Cane Levy Act 1987*  
*Tasmanian Native Forestry Agreement Acts*  
*Torres Strait Fisheries Act 1984*  
*Weipa Development Agreement Act 1965*  
*Western Australia Agreement (Ord River Irrigation) Acts*  
*Western Australia (Northern Development) Agreement Act 1963*  
*Wheat Industry Fund Levy Act 1989*  
*Wheat Marketing Act 1989*  
*Wine Export Charge Act 1997*  
*Wine Grapes Levy Act 1979*  
*Wine Research Repeal Act 1986*  
*Wool International Act 1993*

*Wool Legislation (Repeals and Consequential Provisions) Act 1993*

**PART 12 THE DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER AND  
CABINET**

***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Co-ordination of Government administration  
Assistance to Cabinet and its Committees  
Policy advice and administrative support to the Prime Minister  
Intergovernmental relations and communications with State and Territory Governments  
Australian honours and symbols policy  
Government ceremonial and hospitality  
Status of women  
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander issues (note the role given to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission under the *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Act 1989*)

***Legislation administered by the Minister***

*Aboriginal Affairs (Arrangements with the States) Act 1973*  
*Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Act 1989*  
*Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Heritage Protection Act 1984*  
*Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders (Queensland Discriminatory Laws) Act 1975*  
*Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders (Queensland Reserves and Communities Self-management) Act 1978*  
*Aboriginal Councils and Associations Act 1976*  
*Aboriginal Land Grant (Jervis Bay Territory) Act 1986*  
*Aboriginal Land (Lake Condah and Framlingham Forest) Act 1987*  
*Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976*  
*Administrative Arrangements Act 1987*  
*Advisory Council for Inter-government Relations Act 1976*  
*Auditor-General Act 1997*  
*Australian Bicentennial Authority Act 1980*  
*Australian Capital Territory Government Service (Consequential Provisions) Act 1994*  
*Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies Act 1989*  
*Complaints (Australian Federal Police) Act 1981, Part III*  
*Council for Aboriginal Reconciliation Act 1991*  
*Flags Act 1953*  
*Governor-General Act 1974*  
*Hindmarsh Island Bridge Act 1997*  
*House of Representatives (Quorum) Act 1989*  
*Inspector-General of Intelligence and Security Act 1986*  
*Merit Protection (Australian Government Employees) Act 1984*  
*Native Title Act 1993, except to the extent administered by the Attorney-General*

*Office of National Assessments Act 1977*  
*Ombudsman Act 1976*  
*Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry (Repeal) Act 1986*  
*Parliamentary Presiding Officers Act 1965*  
*Parliamentary Secretaries Act 1980*  
*Public Service Act 1922*  
*Resource Assessment Commission Act 1989*  
*Royal Commissions Act 1902*  
*Royal Powers Act 1953*  
*Royal Style and Titles Act 1973*  
*Senate (Quorum) Act 1991*

## **PART 13 THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Income security policies and programs  
Welfare housing

### ***Legislation administered by the Minister***

Commonwealth and State Housing Agreements Acts  
*Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency Act 1997*  
*Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997*  
*Data-matching Program (Assistance and Tax) Act 1990*  
*Defence (Re-establishment) Act 1965*, Parts V and VA, and section 59 in respect of powers and functions under Parts V and VA in relation to the payments to individuals  
*Defence (Transitional Provisions) Act 1946*, section 13  
*First Home Owners Act 1983*  
*Home Deposit Assistance Act 1982*  
Home Savings Grants Acts  
Housing Agreements Acts  
Housing Assistance Acts  
*Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945*, Part VIII; Division 1 of Part XI insofar as it extends to Part VIII; Division 3 of Part XI; and Part XII insofar as it applies or may be applied to the foregoing  
*Social Security Act 1991*  
*Social Security (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991*  
*States Grants (Housing) Act 1971*  
*Student and Youth Assistance Act 1973*, insofar as it relates to the Youth Training Allowance

## **PART 14 THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Land transport (including road safety)  
Civil aviation and air navigation  
Aviation security  
Regional development  
Matters relating to local government  
Planning and land management in the Australian Capital Territory  
Administration of the Jervis Bay Territory, the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, the Territory of Christmas Island, the Coral Sea Islands Territory, the Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands, and of Commonwealth responsibilities on Norfolk Island  
Constitutional development of the Australian Capital Territory  
Constitutional development of the Northern Territory of Australia

### ***Legislation administered by the Minister***

*ACT Self-Government (Consequential Provisions) Act 1988*  
*Air Accidents (Commonwealth Government Liability) Act 1963*  
*Air Navigation Act 1920*  
*Air Navigation (Charges) Act 1952*  
*Air Navigation Legislation (Validation and Interpretation) Act 1982*  
*Aircraft Noise Levy Act 1995*, except to the extent administered by the Treasurer  
*Aircraft Noise Levy Collection Act 1995*, except to the extent administered by the Treasurer  
Airline Equipment (Loan Guarantee) Acts  
*Airlines Agreement (Termination) Act 1990*  
*Airlines Equipment (Loan Guarantee) Act 1981*  
*Airports Act 1996*  
*Air Services Act 1995*  
*Albury-Wodonga Development Act 1973*  
*Albury-Wodonga Development (Financial Assistance) Act 1973*  
Appropriation (Urban Public Transport) Acts  
*Ashmore and Cartier Islands Acceptance Act 1933*  
*Australian Airlines (Conversion to Public Company) Act 1988*  
*Australian Bicentennial Road Development Trust Fund Act 1982*  
*Australian Capital Territory (Planning and Land Management) Act 1988*, except to the extent administered by the Minister for Finance and Administration  
*Australian Capital Territory (Self-Government) Act 1988*  
*Australian Capital Territory Stamp Duty Act 1969*  
*Australian Capital Territory Tax (Cheques) Act 1969*  
*Australian Capital Territory Tax (Hire Purchase Business) Act 1969*  
*Australian Capital Territory Tax (Insurance Business) Act 1969*  
*Australian Capital Territory Tax (Life Insurance Business) Act 1981*  
*Australian Capital Territory Tax (Purchases of Marketable Securities) Act 1969*

*Australian Capital Territory Tax (Sales of Marketable Securities) Act 1969*  
*Australian Capital Territory Tax (Transfers of Marketable Securities) Act 1986*  
*Australian Capital Territory Tax (Vehicle Registration) Act 1981*  
*Australian Capital Territory Taxation (Administration) Act 1969*  
*Australian Land Transport (Financial Assistance) Act 1985*  
*Australian Land Transport Development Act 1988*  
*Australian National Railways Commission Act 1983*  
*Australian National Railways Commission Sale Act 1997*  
*Australian National Railways Commission (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1983*  
*Aviation Fuel Revenues (Special Appropriation) Act 1988*  
*Canberra Water Supply (Googong Dam) Act 1974*  
*Christmas Island Act 1958*  
*Christmas Island Agreement Acts*  
*Civil Aviation Act 1988*  
*Civil Aviation (Carriers' Liability) Act 1959*  
*Civil Aviation (Damage by Aircraft) Act 1958*  
*Cocos (Keeling) Islands Act 1955*  
*Coral Sea Islands Act 1969*  
*Euthanasia Laws Act 1997*  
*Explosives Act 1961*  
*Federal Airports Corporation Act 1986*  
*Growth Centres (Financial Assistance) Act 1973*  
*International Air Services Commission Act 1992*  
*Interstate Road Transport Act 1985*  
*Interstate Road Transport Charge Act 1985*  
*Jervis Bay Territory Acceptance Act 1915*  
*Lands Commissions (Financial Assistance) Act 1973*  
*Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act 1995*  
*Motor Vehicle Standards Act 1989*  
*National Rail Corporation Agreement Act 1992*  
*National Railway Network (Financial Assistance) Act 1979*  
*National Road Transport Commission Act 1991*  
*National Roads Act 1974*  
*Norfolk Island Act 1979*  
*Northern Territory Acceptance Act 1910*  
*Northern Territory (Self-Government) Act 1978, except sections 69 and 70*  
*Parliament Act 1974*  
*Pay-roll Tax (Territories) Act 1971*  
*Pay-roll Tax (Territories) Assessment Act 1971*  
*Port Augusta to Whyalla Railway Act 1970*  
*Qantas Sale Act 1992, Part 3, sections 7 to 13 inclusive*  
*Queensland Beef Cattle Roads Agreement Acts*  
*Railway Agreement (Adelaide to Crystal Brook Railway) Act 1980*  
*Railway Agreement (Western Australia) Acts*  
*Railway Standardization (New South Wales and Victoria) Agreement Act 1958*  
*Railway Standardization (South Australia) Agreement Act 1949*  
*Railways Agreement (South Australia) Act 1975*

*Railways (Tasmania) Act 1975*

*Removal of Prisoners (Territories) Act 1923*, insofar as it relates to the Northern Territory of Australia (except to the extent administered by the Attorney-General) and to Norfolk Island, the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, the Territory of Christmas Island, the Coral Sea Islands Territory, and the Territory of Ashmore and Cartier Islands

*Road Transport Charges (Australian Capital Territory) Act 1993*

*Road Transport Reform (Dangerous Goods) Act 1996*

*Road Transport Reform (Heavy Vehicles Registration) Act 1997*

*Road Transport Reform (Vehicles and Traffic) Act 1993*

Roads Acts Amendment Acts

Roads Grants Acts

Seat of Government Acceptance Acts

*Seat of Government Act 1908*

*Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910*

*Seat of Government Railway Act 1928*

*States Grants (Beef Cattle Roads) Act 1968*

*States Grants (Roads) Act 1977*

*States Grants (Roads Interim Assistance) Act 1977*

States Grants (Urban Public Transport) Acts

*Sydney Airport Curfew Act 1995*

*Sydney Airport Demand Management Act 1997*

*Tarcoola to Alice Springs Railway Act 1974*

*Tasmania Agreement (Launceston Precision Tool Annexe) Act 1980*

*Territories Law Reform Act 1992*

*Transport (Planning and Research) Act 1974*

*Transport Planning and Research (Financial Assistance) Act 1977*

*Urban and Regional Development (Financial Assistance) Act 1974*

*Urban Public Transport (Research and Planning) Act 1974*

## **PART 15 THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY**

### ***Matters dealt with by the Department***

Economic, fiscal and monetary policy

Business law and practice

Corporate and securities law

Corporate insolvency

Taxation

Prices surveillance

Competition policy

National and occupational superannuation

Borrowing money on the public credit of the Commonwealth

Banking

Insurance

Currency and legal tender

Foreign exchange

Foreign investment in Australia  
Census and statistics  
Valuation services  
International finance

***Legislation administered by the Minister***

*Aircraft Noise Levy Act 1995*, subsection 6(1) insofar as it relates to levy unit,  
subsections 6(3) and 6(4) and section 8 in relation to the foregoing  
*Aircraft Noise Levy Collection Act 1995*, section 7  
*ANL Guarantee Act 1994*  
*Asian Development Bank Act 1966*  
Asian Development Bank (Additional Subscription) Acts  
*Australian Bureau of Statistics Act 1975*  
*Australian Securities Commission Act 1989*  
*Bank Integration Act 1991*  
*Banking Act 1959*  
*Banking (State Bank of South Australia and Other Matters) Act 1994*  
*Banking (Transitional Provisions) Act 1959*  
*Banks (Shareholdings) Act 1972*  
*Bills of Exchange Act 1909*  
*Census and Statistics Act 1905*  
*Charter of Budget Honesty Act 1998*  
*Cheques and Payment Orders Act 1986*  
*Child Support (Assessment) Act 1989*  
*Child Support (Registration and Collection) Act 1988*  
*Commonwealth Authorities (Australian Capital Territory Pay-roll Tax) Act 1979*  
*Commonwealth Authorities (Northern Territory Pay-roll Tax) Act 1979*  
*Commonwealth Bank Sale Act 1995*  
*Commonwealth Banks Act 1959*  
*Commonwealth Borrowing Levy Act 1987*  
*Commonwealth Borrowing Levy Collection Act 1987*  
*Commonwealth Functions (Statutes Review) Act 1981*, section 234  
*Commonwealth Inscribed Stock Act 1911*  
*Commonwealth Places (Mirror Taxes) Act 1998*  
*Commonwealth Places Windfall Tax (Collection) Act 1998*  
*Commonwealth Places Windfall Tax (Imposition) Act 1998*  
*Companies (Acquisition of Shares) Act 1980*  
*Companies (Acquisition of Shares - Fees) Act 1980*  
*Companies Act 1981*  
*Companies and Securities (Interpretation and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1980*,  
except section 34 when having effect as modified by regulation 10.1.02 of the  
Corporations Regulations  
*Companies (Fees) Act 1981*  
*Companies (Transitional Provisions) Act 1981*  
*Company Recoupment Tax Act 1990*  
*Competition Policy Reform Act 1995*



*Co-operative Farmers and Graziers Direct Meat Supply Limited (Loan Guarantee) Act 1978*  
*Corporations Act 1989, except to the extent administered by the Attorney-General*  
*Crimes (Taxation Offences) Act 1980*  
*Crown Debts (Priority) Act 1981*  
*Currency Act 1965*  
*Debits Tax Act 1982*  
*Debits Tax Administration Act 1982*  
*Development Allowance Authority Act 1992*  
*Estate Duty Act 1914*  
*Estate Duty Assessment Act 1914*  
*Estate Duty Convention (United States of America) Act 1953*  
*European Bank for Reconstruction and Development Act 1990*  
*Financial Agreement Act 1994*  
*Financial Agreement Validation Act 1929*  
*Financial Agreements (Commonwealth Liability) Act 1932*  
*Financial Corporations Act 1974*  
*Financial Corporations (Transfer of Assets and Liabilities) Act 1993*  
*Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975*  
*Franchise Fees Windfall Tax (Collection) Act 1997*  
*Franchise Fees Windfall Tax (Imposition) Act 1997*  
*Fringe Benefits Tax Act 1986*  
*Fringe Benefits Tax (Application to the Commonwealth) Act 1986*  
*Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Act 1986*  
*Fringe Benefits Tax (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1986*  
*Futures Industry Act 1986*  
*Futures Industry (Fees) Act 1986*  
*General Insurance Supervisory Levy Act 1989*  
*Gift Duty Act 1941*  
*Gift Duty Assessment Act 1941*  
*Gift Duty Convention (United States of America) Act 1953*  
*Health Insurance Levy Assessment Acts*  
*Housing Loans Guarantees (Australian Capital Territory) Act 1959*  
*Housing Loans Guarantees (Northern Territory) Act 1959*  
*Housing Loans Insurance Act 1965*  
*Housing Loans Insurance Corporation Act 1965*  
*Housing Loans Insurance Corporation (Sale of Assets and Abolition) Act 1990*  
*Housing Loans Insurance Corporation (Transfer of Assets and Abolition) Act 1996*  
*Income Tax Act 1986*  
*Income Tax (Arrangements with the States) Repeal Act 1989*  
*Income Tax Assessment Acts*  
*Income Tax (Bearer Debentures) Act 1971*  
*Income Tax (Deferred Interest Securities) (Tax File Number Withholding Tax) Act 1991*  
*Income Tax (Deficit Deferral) Act 1994*  
*Income Tax (Diverted Income) Act 1981*  
*Income Tax (Dividends, Interest and Royalties Withholding Tax) Act 1974*  
*Income Tax (Former Complying Superannuation Funds) Act 1994*

*Income Tax (Former Non-resident Superannuation Funds) Act 1994*  
*Income Tax (Franking Deficit) Act 1987*  
*Income Tax (Fund Contributions) Act 1989*  
*Income Tax (Mining Withholding Tax Recoupment) Act 1979*  
*Income Tax (Offshore Banking Units) (Withholding Tax Recoupment) Act 1988*  
*Income Tax (Rates) Act 1986*  
*Income Tax (Royalties) Act 1977*  
*Income Tax (Securities and Agreements) (Withholding Tax Recoupment) Act 1986*  
*Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997*  
*Income Tax (Withholding Tax Recoupment) Act 1971*  
*Infrastructure Certificate Cancellation Tax Act 1994*  
*Insurance Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1991*  
*Insurance Act 1973*  
*Insurance (Agents and Brokers) Act 1984*  
*Insurance and Superannuation Commissioner Act 1987*  
*Insurance Contracts Act 1984*  
*Insurance Supervisory Levies Collection Act 1989*  
*International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (General Capital Increase) Act 1989*  
*International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Share Increase) Act 1988*  
*International Finance Corporation Act 1955*  
*International Financial Institutions (Share Increase) Acts*  
*International Monetary Agreements Acts*  
*International Monetary Agreements (Quota Increase) Act 1980*  
*International Monetary Fund (Quota Increase) Act 1983*  
*International Tax Agreements Act 1953*  
*Life Insurance Act 1995*  
*Life Insurance Supervisory Levy Act 1989*  
*Loan Acts, to the extent to which they give authority to borrow*  
*Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Act 1955*  
*Loan (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development) Act 1962*  
*Loan (Temporary Revenue Deficits) Act 1953, except section 3*  
*Loans (Australian Industry Development Corporation) Act 1974*  
*Loans (Australian National Airlines Commission) Acts*  
*Loans (Qantas Airways Limited) Acts*  
*Loans Redemption and Conversion Act 1921*  
*Loans Securities Act 1919*  
*Loans (Taxation Exemption) Act 1978*  
*Medicare Levy Act 1986*  
*Mint Employees Act 1964*  
*Moomba-Sydney Pipeline System Sale Act 1994, Part 6*  
*Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency Act 1997*  
*Northern Territory Grant (Electricity) Act 1989*  
*Northern Territory Grant (Special Assistance) Act 1983*  
*Northern Territory (Lessees' Loans Guarantees) Act 1954*  
*Occupational Superannuation Standards Regulations Application Act 1992*  
*Papua and New Guinea Loan (International Bank) Acts*  
*Papua New Guinea Loan (Asian Development Bank) Acts*

*Papua New Guinea Loan Guarantee Act 1973*  
*Papua New Guinea Loan (International Bank) Acts*  
*Papua New Guinea Loans Guarantee Acts*  
*Papua New Guinea (Transfer of Banking Business) Act 1973*  
*Payment of Tax Receipts (Victoria) Act 1996*  
*Pay-roll Tax Act 1941*  
*Pay-roll Tax Assessment Act 1941*  
*Pay-roll Tax (State Taxation of Commonwealth Authorities) Act 1971*  
*Pay-roll Tax (Termination of Commonwealth Tax) Act 1971*  
*Petroleum Resource Rent Tax Act 1987*  
*Petroleum Resource Rent Tax Assessment Act 1987*  
*Petroleum Resource Rent Tax (Interest on Underpayments) Act 1987*  
*Petroleum Resource Rent Tax (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1987*  
*Prices Surveillance Act 1983*  
*Productivity Commission Act 1998*  
*Productivity Commission (Repeals, Transitional and Consequential Amendments) Act 1998*  
*Qantas Airways Limited (Loan Guarantee) Acts*  
*Qantas Sale Act 1992, sections 14, 16 and 17*  
*Queensland Grant (Special Assistance) Acts*  
*Reserve Bank Act 1959*  
*Retirement Savings Accounts Act 1997*  
*Retirement Savings Accounts Supervisory Levy Act 1997*  
*Sales Tax Acts*  
*Sales Tax Assessment Acts*  
*Sales Tax (Customs) (Alcoholic Beverages) Act 1997*  
*Sales Tax (Customs) (Deficit Reduction) Act 1993*  
*Sales Tax (Customs) (Wine-Deficit Reduction) Act 1993*  
*Sales Tax (Excise) (Alcoholic Beverages) Act 1997*  
*Sales Tax (Excise) (Deficit-Reduction) Act 1993*  
*Sales Tax (Excise) (Wine-Deficit Reduction) Act 1993*  
*Sales Tax (Exemptions and Classifications) Acts*  
*Sales Tax (General) (Alcoholic Beverages) Act 1997*  
*Sales Tax (General) (Deficit-Reduction) Act 1993*  
*Sales Tax (General) (Wine-Deficit Reduction) Act 1993*  
*Sales Tax Imposition Acts*  
*Sales Tax (In Situ Pools) (Deficit Reduction) Act 1993*  
*Sales Tax Procedure Act 1934*  
*Sales Tax (World Trade Organization Amendments) Act 1994*  
*Securities Industry Act 1980*  
*Securities Industry (Fees) Act 1980*  
*Small Superannuation Accounts Act 1995*  
*States Grants Act 1927*  
*States Grants (Capital Assistance) Acts*  
*States Grant (General Purposes) Acts*  
*States (Works and Housing) Assistance Acts*  
*Statistical Bureau (Tasmania) Act 1924*  
*Statistics (Arrangements with States) Act 1956*

**Stevedoring Industry Charge Acts**

*Stevedoring Industry Charge Assessment Act 1947*

*Superannuation Contributions Tax (Application to the Commonwealth) Act 1997*

*Superannuation Contributions Tax (Application to the Commonwealth - Reduction of Benefits) Act 1997*

*Superannuation Contributions Tax (Assessment and Collection) Act 1997*

*Superannuation Contributions Tax (Members of Constitutionally Protected Superannuation Funds) Assessment and Collection Act 1997*

*Superannuation Contributions Tax (Members of Constitutionally Protected Superannuation Funds) Imposition Act 1997*

*Superannuation Contributions Tax Imposition Act 1997*

*Superannuation (Financial Assistance Funding) Levy Act 1993*

*Superannuation Entities (Taxation) Act 1987*

*Superannuation Guarantee (Administration) Act 1992*

*Superannuation Guarantee Charge Act 1992*

*Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993*

*Superannuation (Resolution of Complaints) Act 1993*

*Superannuation (Rolled-over Benefits) Levy Act 1993*

*Superannuation Supervisory Levy Act 1991*

*Swimming Pools Tax Refund Act 1992*

*Taxation Administration Act 1953*

*Taxation Boards of Review (Transfer of Jurisdiction) Act 1986*

**Taxation (Deficit Reduction) Acts**

*Taxation (Interest on Non-Resident Trust Distributions) Act 1990*

*Taxation (Interest on Overpayments and Early Payments) Act 1983*

*Taxation (Interest on Underpayments) Act 1986*

**Taxation Laws Acts**

*Taxation Laws Improvement (Substantiation) Act 1995*

*Taxation (Unpaid Company Tax) Assessment Act 1982*

*Taxation (Unpaid Company Tax - Promoters) Act 1982*

*Taxation (Unpaid Company Tax - Vendors) Act 1982*

*Tax Law Improvement Act 1997*

*Termination Payments Tax (Assessment and Collection) Act 1997*

*Termination Payments Tax Imposition Act 1997*

**Tobacco Charge Acts**

*Tobacco Charges Assessment Act 1955*

*Trade Practices Act 1974*, except to the extent administered by the Minister for Communications, the Information Economy and the Arts, the Minister for Industry, Science and Tourism and the Minister for Workplace Relations and Small Business

*Treasury Bills Act 1914*

*Trust Recoupment Tax Act 1985*

*Trust Recoupment Tax Assessment Act 1985*

**Wool Tax Acts**

*Wool Tax (Administration) Act 1964*

**PART 16 THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS**  
**(Part of the Defence Portfolio)**

*Matters dealt with by the Department*

Repatriation income support, compensation and health programs for veterans,  
members of the Defence Force, certain mariners and their dependants

War graves

Defence Service Homes

*Legislation administered by the Minister*

*Anzac Day Act 1995*

*Australian War Memorial Act 1980*

*Defence Act 1903*, in relation to paragraph 124(1)(qba)

*Defence (Re-establishment) Act 1965*, Parts IV and VI and section 59 in respect of  
powers and functions under Parts IV and VI

*Defence Service Homes Act 1918*

*Papua New Guinea (Members of the Forces Benefits) Act 1957*

*Re-establishment and Employment Act 1945*, Part I; section 43 and section 44 in  
relation to section 43; Division 4 of Part II; Part V; Division 1 of Part XI insofar as  
it extends the foregoing; and Part XII insofar as it applies or may be applied in  
relation to the foregoing

*Repatriation Institutions (Transfer) Act 1992*

*Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*

*Veterans' Entitlements (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act*  
*1986*

*Veterans' Entitlements (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991*

*War Graves Act 1980*

*War Precautions Act Repeal Act 1920*

**PART 17 THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKPLACE RELATIONS AND**  
**SMALL BUSINESS**

*Matters dealt with by the Department*

Workplace relations policy development, advocacy and implementation

Promotion of flexible workplace relations policies and practices

Small business policy and implementation, including business entry point  
management

Australian government employment pay and conditions

Occupational health and safety, rehabilitation and compensation

Notification and assessment of industrial chemicals

Affirmative action

Work and family issues

Assessment and recognition of trade training and experience

Shipping and marine navigation

**Legislation administered by the Minister**

*Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act 1986*  
*ANL Act 1956*  
*Australian Maritime Safety Authority Act 1990*  
*Bass Strait Sea Passenger Service Agreement Act 1984*  
*Builders Labourers' Federation (Cancellation of Registration) Act 1986*  
*Builders Labourers' Federation (Cancellation of Registration - Consequential Provisions) Act 1986*  
*Building Industry Act 1985*  
*Carriage of Goods by Sea Act 1991*  
*Coal Industry Act 1946, Part V*  
*Coal Mining Industry (Long Service Leave Funding) Act 1992*  
*Coal Mining Industry (Long Service Leave) Payroll Levy Collection Act 1992*  
*Coal Mining Industry (Long Service Leave) Payroll Levy Act 1992*  
*Construction Industry Reform and Development Act 1992*  
*Defence Act 1903, sections 58F to 58Q*  
*Equal Employment Opportunity (Commonwealth Authorities) Act 1987*  
*Industrial Chemicals (Notification and Assessment) Act 1989*  
*Industrial Chemicals (Registration Charge - Customs) Act 1997*  
*Industrial Chemicals (Registration Charge - Excise) Act 1997*  
*Industrial Chemicals (Registration Charge - General) Act 1997*  
*International Labour Organisation (Compliance with Conventions) Act 1992*  
*King Island Harbour Agreement Act 1973*  
*King Island Shipping Service Agreement Act 1974*  
*Lighthouses Act 1911*  
*Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims Act 1989*  
*Long Service Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Act 1976*  
*Marine Navigation Levy Act 1989*  
*Marine Navigation Levy Collection Act 1989*  
*Marine Navigation (Regulatory Functions) Levy Act 1991*  
*Marine Navigation (Regulatory Functions) Levy Collection Act 1991*  
*Maternity Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Act 1973*  
*National Labour Consultative Council Act 1977*  
*National Occupational Health and Safety Commission Act 1985*  
*Navigation Act 1912*  
*Occupational Health and Safety (Commonwealth Employment) Act 1991*  
*Occupational Health and Safety (Maritime Industry) Act 1993*  
*Occupational Health and Safety (Maritime Industry) (Consequential Amendments) Act 1993*  
*Port Statistics Act 1977*  
*Protection of the Sea (Civil Liability) Act 1981*  
*Protection of the Sea (Imposition of Contributions to Oil Pollution Compensation Fund - Customs) Act 1993*  
*Protection of the Sea (Imposition of Contributions to Oil Pollution Compensation Fund - Excise) Act 1993*

*Protection of the Sea (Imposition of Contributions to Oil Pollution Compensation Fund - General) Act 1993*

*Protection of the Sea (Oil Pollution Compensation Fund) Act 1993*

*Protection of the Sea (Powers of Intervention) Act 1981*

*Protection of the Sea (Prevention of Pollution from Ships) Act 1983*

*Protection of the Sea (Shipping Levy) Act 1981*

*Protection of the Sea (Shipping Levy Collection) Act 1981*

*Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988*

*Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1992*

*Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation Levy Act 1992*

*Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation Levy Collection Act 1992*

*Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1992*

*Shipping Grants Legislation Act 1996*

*Shipping Registration Act 1981*

*Ships (Capital Grants) Act 1987*

*States Grants (Coal Mining Industry Long Service Leave) Act 1949*

*Stevedoring Industry Acts (Termination) Act 1977*

*Stevedoring Industry Charge (Termination) Act 1977*

*Stevedoring Industry Finance Committee Act 1977*

*Stevedoring Industry Levy Act 1977*

*Stevedoring Industry Levy Collection Act 1977*

*Submarine Cables and Pipelines Protection Act 1963*

*Trade Practices Act 1974, Part X*

*Tradesmen's Rights Regulation Act 1946*

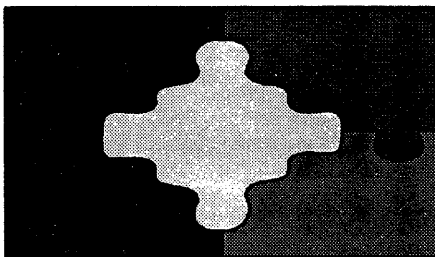
*Transport Legislation Amendment (Search and Rescue) Act 1997*

*United States Naval Communication Station (Civilian Employees) Acts*

*Workplace Relations Act 1996, except to the extent administered by the Attorney-General*

*Workplace Relations and Other Legislation Amendment Act 1996*

9609080



***Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Act 1989***  
**Section 141V**

**Notice of Final Decisions on Changes to ATSIC Boundaries**

The Augmented Review Panel convened under section 141N of the *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Act 1989* ("the Act") was required under section 141P of the Act to consider objections lodged against draft boundary recommendations of the Review Panel which was convened under section 141 of the Act and to make written decisions, in each case, confirming or varying the draft boundary recommendation concerned or setting aside the draft boundary recommendation concerned and making a draft boundary recommendation in substitution for the draft boundary recommendation so set aside.

On 10 June 1998 the Augmented Review Panel made written decisions in relation to its review of the objections against draft boundary recommendations. The effects of the Augmented Review Panel's decisions are as follows:

- The draft boundary recommendation for the introduction of 4 wards in the Roma Region is confirmed.
- The draft boundary recommendation for the introduction of 4 wards in the Tennant Creek Region is varied. The Region is still to be divided into 4 wards. However, the boundaries are varied so that the boundary line dividing the Barkly and Wauchope Wards runs 2km south of the Barkly Highway until it meets the Stuart Highway, then north along the Stuart Highway until it reaches the boundary between Muckaty and Banka Banka Stations, and then west along the boundary to the region border. The boundary of the Tennant Creek town ward is to be varied so that it extends in a 5km radius from the Tennant Creek GPO.
- The draft boundary recommendation extending the western boundary of the Kakarrara Wilurrara Ward of the Ceduna Region is varied, so that the boundary line continues south over the highway until it reaches the coast.
- The draft boundary recommendation for the introduction of 5 wards in the Geraldton Region is varied. The Region is still to be divided into 5 wards. However, the boundaries are varied so that the 5 wards cover the areas of Geraldton and Greenough (Geraldton Ward), Shark Bay, Northampton and Pia (Murchison Ward), Carnarvon, Gascoyne Junction and Burringurrah (Gascoyne



Ward) Meekatharra and Mt Magnet (Meekatharra Ward), and Yalgoo, Mullewa and Morawa (Mullewa Ward).

- The draft boundary recommendation for the introduction of wards in the Rockhampton Region is varied. The Region is still to be divided into 5 wards. However, the boundaries are varied so that the northern boundary of the Bundaberg (to be re-named Wide-Bay) Ward is moved south to just above Miriam Vale. The Capricorn Ward is to be re-named Gladstone Ward.
- The draft boundary recommendation for the introduction of 5 wards in the Cairns Region is varied. The Region is divided into 4 wards so that the Tableland and Douglas wards are combined, with the new ward named Tableland-Douglas Ward. It is also varied so that the northern boundary of the Innisfail Ward is moved south to just above Deeral.
- The draft boundary recommendation to introduce 3 wards in the Hobart Region is confirmed.
- The draft boundary recommendation to alter the boundary between the Coffs Harbour and Tamworth Regions is set aside. There will now be no change to the boundary of the Coffs Harbour and Tamworth Regions.
- The draft boundary recommendation to introduce 5 wards in the Cooktown Region is confirmed.
- The draft boundary recommendation that there be no changes to the remaining Regions is confirmed.

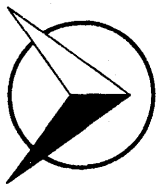
Any queries regarding these decisions may be directed to Karel Williams on 02 6289 3202 or Nick Staniforth on 02 6289 3479.

9609081

---

## Transport and Regional Development

---



CIVIL AVIATION  
SAFETY AUTHORITY  
AUSTRALIA

### **NOTIFICATION OF EXEMPTION UNDER THE CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS**

On 16 June 1998 the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) issued an exemption under regulation 308 of the Civil Aviation Regulations (Exemption Number: CASA 20/98 — To permit aircraft to conduct testing and related flights).

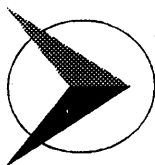
Copies of the instrument are available for inspection at, and may be purchased over the counter from:

**Airservices Australia Publications Centre  
715 Swanston Street  
CARLTON Vic 3053**

Copies of the instrument may be purchased by mail from:

**Airservices Australia Publications Centre  
GPO Box 1986  
CARLTON SOUTH VIC 3053**

**9609082**



CIVIL AVIATION  
SAFETY AUTHORITY  
AUSTRALIA

## **CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS**

### **NOTICE UNDER REGULATION 22F OF ISSUE OF CERTIFICATES OF TYPE APPROVAL**

The Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) issued the following certificates of type approval under regulation 22A of the Civil Aviation Regulations on the dates shown:

- (1) on 24 September 1997, for the model 8GCBC aeroplane manufactured by American Champion Aircraft Corporation, Rochester, WI, USA;
- (2) on 30 September 1997, for the model J3C-65 aeroplane manufactured by Piper Aircraft Corporation, Lock Haven, Pennsylvania, USA;
- (3) on 20 October 1997, for the models B737-4L7 and B737-4Q8 aeroplanes manufactured by The Boeing Company, Seattle, WA, USA;
- (4) on 23 October 1997, for the Convair Model 440 aeroplane manufactured by General Dynamics Corporation, San Diego, California, USA;
- (5) on 31 October 1997, for the models CN-235, CN-235-100 and CN-235-200 aeroplanes manufactured by Construcciones Aeronauticas, S.A., Madrid, Spain;
- (6) On 6 November 1997, for Learjet models 31, 31A, 35, 35A, 36 and 36A aircraft manufactured by Learjet Inc, Wichita, KS, USA;
- (7) on 19 February 1998, for the model G520T aeroplane manufactured by BURKHART GROB Luft und Raumfahrt GmbH & Co KG, Tussenhausen-Mattsies, Federal Republic of Germany;
- (8) on 25 February 1998, for the Islander BN2T aeroplane manufactured by Pilatus Britten-Norman Ltd, Isle of Wight, United Kingdom;
- (9) on 10 March 1998, for the models TU206A and 206H aeroplanes manufactured by Cessna Aircraft Company, Wichita, Kansas, USA;
- (10) on 17 April 1998, for the model EMB-145 and EMB-145-ER aeroplanes manufactured by EMBRAER, Sao Jose dos Campos, Brazil;

(11) on 13 May 1998, for:

- (a) the Beech models A36 and B36TC aeroplane manufactured by Beech Aircraft Corporation, Wichita, Kansas, USA;
- (b) the model C90A aeroplane manufactured by Beech Aircraft Corporation, Wichita, Kansas, USA;
- (c) the Beech model 58 aeroplane manufactured by Beech Aircraft Corporation, Wichita, Kansas, USA; and
- (d) Beech models B200, B200C, 200T, B200T, B300 and B300C manufactured by Beech Aircraft Corporation, Wichita, Kansas;

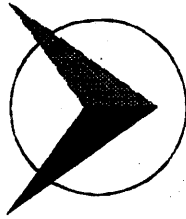
(12) on 21 May 1998, for Cessna aircraft models 550 and 560 manufactured by Cessna Aircraft Company, Wichita, Kansas, USA;

(13) on 27 May 1998, for the models 747-312 and 747-48E aeroplane manufactured by Boeing Commercial Airplane Group, Seattle, WA, USA;

(14) on 5 June 1998, for the model S-60A hot air balloon manufactured by Aerostar International, Sioux Falls, SD, USA.

On 31 March 1998, CASA issued a certificate of type approval under regulation 22 of the Civil Aviation Regulations for the model CRESCO 08-600 aeroplane manufactured by Pacific Aerospace Corporation, Hamilton, New Zealand.

9609083



**CIVIL AVIATION  
SAFETY AUTHORITY  
AUSTRALIA**

**NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF ORDERS UNDER THE  
CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS**

Notice is hereby given that the following amendments to Civil Aviation Orders Part 105 will become effective on 16 July 1998.

AD/A320/94	- Reinforcement of Frame 35 Between Stringers 30 and 31
AD/AB3/112 Amdt 1	- Main Landing Gear Attachment Fittings at Rib 5
AD/AB3/126	- Aft Fuselage Section Longitudinal Joints
AD/AB3/127	- Fuel Tanks - Bonding Leads
AD/AC/88 Amdt 1	- Flap System
AD/AC/93 Amdt 1	- Wing to Fuselage Attachment
AD/AC/96 Amdt 1	- Nose Landing Gear Bolt
AD/B747/182	- Internal Skin Doublers
AD/B747/183	- Nacelle Strut Structure
AD/BAe 146/70	- Skin Inspection at Frame 29 Between Stringers 12 and 13
AD/BEECH 200/60	- Engine Fire Detector Wiring
AD/BELL 47/100	- Stabiliser Bar Damper Link Assembly
AD/DC9/103	- Forward Lower Cargo
AD/DHC-7/9	- Corrosion Prevention and Control Program
AD/ECUREUIL/44 Amdt 1	- Aft Section Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Bearings - CANCELLED
AD/ECUREUIL/57 Amdt 1	- Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Bearings
AD/HU 369/75	- Outer Race of Overrunning Clutch Assembly - CANCELLED
AD/HU 369/92	- Main Rotor Transmission - CANCELLED

**NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF ORDERS UNDER THE  
CIVIL AVIATION REGULATIONS (Continued)**

AD/JETSTREAM/78	- Main Landing Gear Bay
AD/PA-31/76 Amdt 5	- Elevator Down Spring
AD/PC-12/9 Amdt 1	- Fuel Tank Inward Vent Valve - CANCELLED
AD/S-PUMA/31	- Tail Rotor Blade De-icing Rotating Collector
AD/SF 340/65	- Brake Installation Combination

Copies of the above Order(s) are available from:

Oliver Ernst  
Publishing Controller  
Airworthiness Information  
Civil Aviation Safety Authority  
GPO Box 2005  
CANBERRA ACT 2601

Phone: 02 6217 1853  
Fax: 02 6217 1991  
E-Mail: ERNST\_O@CASA.GOV.AU  
Internet Site: HTTP://WWW.CASA.GOV.AU

9609084

---

**Treasurer**

---

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

*Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975*

**ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 21A(4)**

**WHEREAS --**

- (A) Renxin Pty Ltd is a foreign person for the purposes of section 21A of the *Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975* ('the Act');
- (B) Renxin Pty Ltd has acquired an interest in the Australian urban land described in the Schedule ('the Land');

NOW THEREFORE I, Rod Kemp, Assistant Treasurer, for and on behalf of the Treasurer, pursuant to subsection 21A(4) of the Act, being satisfied that the acquisition by Renxin Pty Ltd of the interest in the Land is contrary to the national interest, direct Renxin Pty Ltd to dispose of the interest in the Land by midnight (Canberra time) 30 October 1998 to any person or persons approved in writing by the Treasurer.

This order comes into operation on the day that is 30 days after it is published in the Gazette.

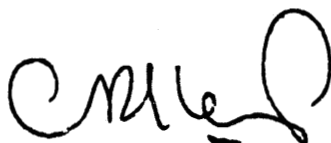
Dated this

16

day of

June

1998



Assistant Treasurer

**SCHEDULE**

Land in the State of New South Wales being Lot 32, Section D in Plan 975238 contained in Folio Identifier 32/D/975238 and known as 72 Botany Street, Carlton.

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

*Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975*

**ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 21A(4)**

**WHEREAS --**

- (A) Renxin Pty Ltd is a foreign person for the purposes of section 21A of the *Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975* ('the Act');
- (B) Renxin Pty Ltd has acquired an interest in the Australian urban land described in the Schedule ('the Land');

NOW THEREFORE I, Rod Kemp, Assistant Treasurer, for and on behalf of the Treasurer, pursuant to subsection 21A(4) of the Act, being satisfied that the acquisition by Renxin Pty Ltd of the interest in the Land is contrary to the national interest, direct Renxin Pty Ltd to dispose of the interest in the Land by midnight (Canberra time) 30 October 1998 to any person or persons approved in writing by the Treasurer.

This order comes into operation on the day that is 30 days after it is published in the Gazette.

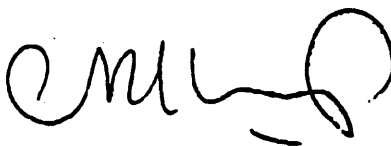
Dated this

16

day of

June

1998



Assistant Treasurer

**SCHEDULE**

Land in the State of New South Wales described as Lot 34, Section D in FP 975238 being part of the land contained in Old System Book 3038 No.446 and known as 66 Botany Street, Carlton.

9609085



# AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE

*Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 and the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997*

## **LODGMET OF INCOME TAX RETURNS, FRANKING ACCOUNT RETURNS AND COMPANY STATEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE *INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT ACT 1936* AND THE *INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT ACT 1997***

### **LODGMET OF INCOME TAX RETURNS**

In accordance with section 161 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (the 'ITAA 1936') and the Income Tax Regulations (the 'Regulations'), I require every person and instalment taxpayer described in Table A or B to furnish to me a return of income for the year of income ended 30 June 1998 (or approved period in lieu). I also require every person and instalment taxpayer described in Tables C, D, E, F, G or H of this notice, except where they are described in Tables I or J, to furnish to me a return of income for the year of income ended 30 June 1998 (or approved period in lieu).

*In this notice (unless otherwise stated) a reference to a 'person' includes a partnership and trustee of a trust estate, but does not include an 'instalment taxpayer'. An 'instalment taxpayer' means a company, a trustee of a corporate unit trust, a trustee of a public trading trust, a trustee of a superannuation fund, a trustee of an approved deposit fund, a trustee of a pooled superannuation trust or a corporate limited partnership treated as a company by virtue of the provisions of Division 5A, Part III of the ITAA 1936.*

Every person required to lodge a return must do so by 31 October 1998, unless leave has been granted to adopt a substituted accounting period in lieu of the year of income ended 30 June 1998, in which case a return must be lodged with me no later than four months after the close of the accounting period adopted.

**Instalment taxpayers** (with the exception of those covered in Tables F and H) that are required to lodge a return must do so by the date on which the taxpayer is required to pay its final tax liability in accordance with section 221AZT of the ITAA 1936.

**Note:** The final tax liability for an instalment taxpayer with an approved substituted accounting period (with the exception of those covered in Tables F and H) is as above. Instalment taxpayers that balance before 31 December in lieu of the succeeding 30 June are required to make a final payment as if they balanced on 31 December.

**TABLE A**

Every person, or instalment taxpayer, who, during the year of income ended 30 June 1998, or period adopted in lieu,

- (1) had Tax Instalment Deductions taken from their pay or other income, or
- (2) purchased Income Tax Vouchers or used Tax Stamps for that year of income, or
- (3) incurred a loss or is entitled to a deduction for a prior year loss, or
- (4) had tax deducted under the Prescribed Payments System, or
- (5) had tax deducted under the Reportable Payments System, or
- (6) was liable to pay child support under the *Child Support (Assessment) Act 1989*, or
- (7) carried on a business in Australia, or
- (8) was entitled to income as a beneficiary in a trust estate that has operated a primary production business (as defined in section 995-1 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (the 'ITAA 1997')) in Australia, or
- (9) had an individual interest in the net income or the net loss of any partnership which operated a primary production business (as defined) in Australia, or
- (10) was under 18 years of age and whose income for the year was more than \$643 (excluding salary and wages or other payments for work that was personally performed), or
- (11) received income subject to the provisions of sections 23AF or 23AG of the ITAA 1936 and received \$1 or more of other income, or
- (12) had Provisional Tax raised for the year of income ended 30 June 1998 that has not been varied to 'nil', or
- (13) was an eligible person as defined by Div 16A, Part III of the ITAA 1936.

**TABLE B**

Every person, or instalment taxpayer, who has received from my High Wealth Individuals Task Force a letter described as:

"Notification of requirement for a detailed form of return for the year of income ended 30 June 1998 (or approved period in lieu)".

**TABLE C**

Every person who was a resident of Australia for the whole of the income year ended 30 June 1998 and,

- (1) whose taxable income for the year exceeded \$5,400, or
- (2) who ceased full-time education for the first time during the year ended 30 June 1998 and whose taxable income exceeds the equivalent of \$450 multiplied by the number of months since they were engaged in full-time education (including the month in which full-time education ceased) plus pre-workforce income derived in the year of income.

**TABLE D**

Every person who, at any time during the year of income ended 30 June 1998, was not a resident of Australia and derived income from a source in Australia, other than exempt income or income from which withholding tax has been deducted.

### TABLE E

Every person who was a resident of Australia for only part of the year of income ended 30 June 1998, and whose taxable income exceeded the amount obtained by multiplying \$450 by the number of months the person was a resident of Australia (including the month in which the person became, or ceased to be, a resident of Australia).

### TABLE F

Every instalment taxpayer required to pay by instalments under the provisions of Division 1C of Part VI of the ITAA 1936 must lodge a return for the year of income by:

- (1) in the case of an instalment taxpayer classified 'small';
  - (A) Except for cases shown at (B), a return of income must be lodged by the 15th day of the 21st month after the start of the year of income.
  - (B) Instalment taxpayers whose 1997/98 tax payable is greater than \$300,000 must lodge a return of income by the 15th day of the 19th month after the start of the year of income.
- (2) in the case of an instalment taxpayer classified 'medium' a return of income must be lodged by the 1st day of the 21st month after the start of the year of income;
- (3) in the case of an instalment taxpayer classified 'large', a return of income must be lodged by the 15th day of the 19th month after the start of the year of income.
- (4) in the case of an instalment taxpayer which was non taxable in respect of the 1996/97 income year, and is again non taxable in respect of the 1997/98 income year, or lodges an estimate by the 15th day of the 21st month after the start of the year of income varying tax payable for its 1997/98 income year to nil, a return of income must be lodged by the 1st day of the 23rd month after the start of the year of income.

### TABLE G

Every instalment taxpayer (excluding trustees of superannuation funds, approved deposit funds and pooled superannuation trusts) that:

- (1) is a resident of Australia, and derived Australian source income, or income from outside Australia during the year of income ended 30 June 1998, or
- (2) is a non-resident of Australia, and derived Australian source income, other than exempt income or income from which withholding tax has been deducted, during the year of income ended 30 June 1998.

Every trustee of a superannuation fund, an approved deposit fund or pooled superannuation trust that is a resident of Australia or, if not a resident, derived Australian source income, other than exempt income or income from which withholding tax has been deducted, during the year of income ended 30 June 1998 except, complying superannuation funds and complying approved deposit funds, whose only investments are life assurance policies or units in a pooled superannuation trust, and who did not receive any taxable contributions in the year of income ended 30 June 1998 or whose taxable contributions for the year ended 30 June 1998 have been transferred to a life assurance company, a registered organisation or a pooled superannuation trust, in accordance with section 275 of the ITAA 1936.

**TABLE H**

Returns for persons, and instalment taxpayers that are exempt from the classification and instalment payment requirements of Division 1C of Part VI of the ITAA 1936, that are liable for tax as 'agents for non-resident re-insurers' or are in 'control of a non-resident's money' must be lodged by the 1st day of the 18th month after the start of the year of income.

**TABLE I**

- (1) Every person whose assessable income during the year of income ended 30 June 1998 consisted entirely of payments received in respect of one or more of:

Partner or Widow allowance, Sickness allowance, Newstart allowance, Additional Parenting allowance/Additional Parenting payment (partnered), Special Benefit, Exceptional Circumstances Relief payment, Mature Age allowance which you started to receive on or after 1 July 1996, Restart income support, Farm Household support (by way of a grant of financial assistance), Veterans' Children Education Scheme (and you are 16 years of age or over), AUSTUDY, ABSTUDY, Skillshare and JobTrain formal training allowance, Green Corp training allowance, New Enterprise Incentive Scheme allowance, Textile Clothing and Footwear special allowance, Youth Training allowance, or other taxable Commonwealth education or training payments, or

- (2) Every person who received income during the year of income ended 30 June 1998 from the following pensions:

Social Security pensions: Age Pension, Parenting Payment (single), Sole Parent pension, Carer payment (where the taxpayer or person cared for is of Age Pension age), Wife pension (where the taxpayer or spouse is of Age pension age), Class B Widow Pension, Bereavement Allowance, Mature Age Partner Allowance, Mature Age allowance which you started to receive before 1 July 1996 or Disability Support Pension (where the taxpayer is of Age pension age); or,

Australian Veterans Affairs pensions: Age Service pension, Invalidity Service pension (where the taxpayer or spouse is of Age pension age), Partner Service pension (where the taxpayer or spouse is of Age pension age or the spouse does not receive an Invalidity Service pension), Carer Service pension (where the taxpayer or spouse is of Age pension age or the spouse does not receive an Invalidity Service pension) or Income Support supplement (where the taxpayer does not receive the supplement on the grounds of permanent incapacity, or the taxpayer, spouse, or person cared for is of Age pension age or the taxpayer's spouse does not receive an Invalidity Service pension or a Disability Support pension);

**and** whose assessable income for the year was **less** than the amounts shown below.

- (A) if at any time during the year, while receiving the pension, the person was single; separated; a sole parent; or married (including de facto) and their spouse did not receive any of the above pensions **and**; the person started to receive the pension **before** 12 March 1992 **and** has been receiving it continuously since ...

**\$12,163**

- (B) if the person and their spouse (married or de facto) both received a pension and;  
had to live apart due to illness, or either the person or their spouse was in a nursing home at any time during the year ... \$11,848
- (C) if the person and spouse (married or de facto) both received a pension at any time during the year ... \$10,343
- (D) if the person was married or de facto and;  
started to receive the pension on or after 12 March 1992 and;  
their spouse did not receive any of the above pensions ... \$10,343
- (E) if the person was married or de facto and;  
began to receive the pension on or after 12 March 1992 and;  
their spouse did not receive any of the above pensions and;  
they had to live apart owing to illness or either the person or  
their spouse was in a nursing home at any time during the year ... \$11,848

## TABLE J

Any non-profit company that is an Australian resident and whose taxable income for the year of income ended 30 June 1998 is less than \$417.

Any non-profit association, organisation, institution, society or club, the income of which is exempt from liability to Income Tax under the provisions of section 23 of the ITAA 1936 or Division 50 of the ITAA 1997.

## RESPONSIBILITY FOR LODGMENT

*In the rest of this notice a 'person' includes an instalment taxpayer, partnership, trust estate, association, fund, body or institution.*

### PARTNERSHIPS

A return showing the total income of every partnership is required to be lodged (by 31 October 1998) by the partners who live in Australia, or by any of them who satisfies the conditions set out in sub-regulation 20(1) of the Regulations. If there is no partner living in Australia, the return is to be lodged by the partnership's agent in Australia.

### TRUST ESTATES

A return disclosing the total income of every trust estate is required to be lodged (by 31 October 1998) by any one of the trustees living in Australia. If there is no trustee in Australia, the return is to be lodged by the trust's public officer or, where no public officer is appointed, by the trust's agent in Australia.

### OVERSEAS SHIPPING

A return must be lodged (by the first day of the eighteenth month following the start of the year of income) disclosing the amount paid or payable in or out of Australia to a person, whose principal place of business is not in Australia, for the carrying of passengers, livestock, mails or goods shipped in Australia. The return is to be lodged by the Master of the ship, the agent or other representative in Australia of the owner or charterer.

## **AUSTRALIA INCLUDES TERRITORIES AND CERTAIN SEA INSTALLATIONS AND OFFSHORE AREAS**

In this notice 'Australia' includes the Territory of Norfolk Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Christmas Island and certain sea installations and offshore areas. However, in relation to Territory residents, Territory companies or Territory trusts (as defined in Division 1A of Part III of the ITAA 1936), references to total income do not include income from sources in Norfolk Island or Cocos (Keeling) Islands or from outside Australia.

## **ARRANGEMENTS TO LODGE RETURNS**

Nothing in this notice prevents me or an authorised officer of the Australian Taxation Office from granting an arrangement to lodge any return/s after the relevant date specified in this notice.

## **EXEMPTION FROM REQUIREMENT TO LODGE RETURNS**

Nothing in this notice prevents me or an authorised officer of the Australian Taxation Office from granting an exemption from lodgment, whether conditional or not, for specific returns or classes of returns from time to time.

## **NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT TO LODGE A RETURN**

Nothing in this notice prevents me or an authorised officer of the Australian Taxation Office from issuing a notice, pursuant to section 162 or section 163 of the ITAA 1936, requiring a person or relevant entity to furnish a return, or further returns, for any year of income or substituted accounting period.

## **LODGMET OF STATEMENTS BY COMPANIES RELATING TO DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST PAID OR CREDITED**

In accordance with the provisions of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* ('the ITAA 1936') and regulation 17 of the *Income Tax Regulations* ('the Regulations'), I require statements to be lodged by or on behalf of every company showing the following particulars:

- (1) the names, addresses and tax file numbers (where quoted) of all shareholders to whom dividends have been paid during the year of income ended 30 June 1998, and the amount of dividend paid to each shareholder;
- (2) the names, addresses and tax file numbers (where quoted) of all investors to whom interest in excess of \$100 was paid or credited during the year of income ended 30 June 1998, and the amount of interest so paid or credited to each person;
- (3) the names, addresses and tax file numbers (where quoted) of all holders of debentures payable to bearer which the company is in a position to furnish (whether residents or non-residents), together with the amount of interest paid or credited to each such holder of debentures during the year of income ended 30 June 1998; and/or

- (4) the total amount of interest paid or credited during the year of income ended 30 June 1998, or the accounting period adopted in lieu of the year of income ended 30 June 1998, in respect of debentures payable to bearer where the names and addresses of the holders of such debentures are not supplied to me by the company (refer to section 126 of the ITAA 1936).

The statements referred to above need not contain the particulars that a company has or will provide in an Annual Investment Income Report furnished to me under subregulation 56(1) of the regulations.

However, where subregulation 56(8) applies to the company, the company must furnish me with an Annual Investment Income Report setting out all the matters required under regulation 56 of the Regulations.

#### **LODGMET OF STATEMENTS**

Statements and reports containing the above-mentioned information must be lodged:

- (1) with the Manager, CIDC, Australian Taxation Office, PO Box 2090, Chermside Centre, Queensland, 4032;
- (2) by 31 October 1998.

#### **SEPARATE NOTICE TO COMPANIES**

Notwithstanding this notice, a company must, when called upon by direct notice, lodge statements containing the above mentioned information in an alternative form, or at an alternative time or place as directed by that notice.

### **LODGMET OF FRANKING ACCOUNT RETURNS**

Companies, including corporate trustees that are treated as companies for the purposes of Part IIIAA of the ITAA 1936, which have a deficit balance in the Class A or Class C franking account at the end of the 1997-98 franking year and are required to pay franking deficit tax, are required to lodge a franking account return for that franking year.

Companies which have a nil or surplus balance in the franking account at the close of the franking year are not required to lodge a franking account return.

#### **DATE OF LODGMET OF FRANKING ACCOUNT RETURN**

The franking account return must be lodged by the last day of the month following the end of the franking year. (This is the date on which the franking deficit tax is payable.)

### **LODGMET OF DEFICIT DEFERRAL TAX RETURNS**

Companies, including corporate trustees that are treated as companies for the purposes of Part IIIAA of the ITAA 1936, which:

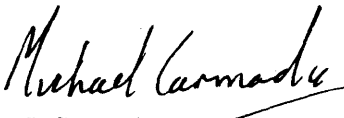
- (1) pay a tax instalment in one franking year which is refunded in the following year,  
and
- (2) the refund would have given rise to, or increased, a class C franking deficit if it occurred before the end of the earlier year;

must lodge a deficit deferral tax return within 14 days of receiving the refund. (This is also the date by which Deficit Deferral Tax is payable.)

## PENALTIES FOR NON-COMPLIANCE

Any person who fails or refuses to furnish a return or any other information under the ITAA 1936 or the ITAA 1997 or Regulations, commits an offence and is liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding \$2,200 if it is the first offence. If convicted of a second offence, that person becomes liable to a penalty not exceeding \$4,400. If convicted of a third or subsequent offence, that person (not being a company) becomes liable to a penalty not exceeding \$5,500 or imprisonment for a period of not more than 12 months, or both. A company may be fined \$27,500. Alternatively:

- (1) persons other than instalment taxpayers may, in relation to an income tax return, become liable to pay, as a penalty, additional tax and interest at the rate established in the ITAA 1936;
- (2) an instalment taxpayer may, in relation to an income tax return, become liable to pay, as a penalty, additional tax at the rate established in the ITAA 1936;
- (3) companies, and trustees of corporate unit trusts, public trading trusts, corporate limited partnerships and pooled development funds may, in relation to a franking account return, become liable to pay, as a penalty, additional tax at the rate established in the ITAA 1936.



(M.J. Carmody)

Commissioner of Taxation

Dated this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 1998.

9609086



## COMMISSIONER OF TAXATION

### NOTICE OF RULINGS

The Commissioner of Taxation gives notice of the following rulings, a copy of which can be obtained from Branches of the Australian Taxation Office.

Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
TR 98/10	Income tax: reasonable allowances amounts for the 1998-99 income year.	Ruling sets out the reasonable allowance amounts for the 1998-99 income year for overtime meal allowance expenses and travel allowance expenses, which are work related losses or outgoings covered by certain allowances, and discusses exceptions from substantiation.
TR 98/11	Income tax: documentation and practical issues associated with setting and reviewing transfer pricing in international dealings.	Ruling sets out the ATO's views on documentation and other practical issues relevant in setting and reviewing transfer pricing in international dealings.

9609087

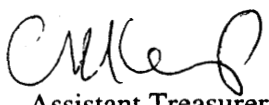
**Commonwealth of Australia**

*Currency Act 1965*

**Currency Determination No. 4 of 1998**

I, CHARLES RODERICK KEMP, Assistant Treasurer, make this Determination under subsection 13A (1) of the *Currency Act 1965*.

Dated 10/6/ 1998.

  
Assistant Treasurer

**Name of Determination**

1. This Determination is *Currency Determination No. 4 of 1998*.

**Commencement**

2. (1) Subject to subclauses (2) and (3), this Determination is taken to have commenced on 20 March 1998.

(2) Items 117 to 122, 205, 207, 208 and 221 to 226 of the Schedule are taken to have commenced on 1 April 1998.

(3) Items 123 to 131, 209 to 211 and 227 to 235 of the Schedule commence on 17 July 1998.

**Specification of coins**

3. This Determination specifies, for a coin having the denomination and standard composition specified in columns 1 and 2 of Part 1 of the Schedule, the standard weight, the allowable variation from that weight, the dimensions and the design set out in columns 3, 4 and 5 of that Part.

**Application of Determination**

4. This Determination does not affect any other determination of the specifications of a coin.

**SCHEDULE**

Clause 3

**PART 1—SPECIFICATIONS OF COINS**

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5		Column 6			
Item	Denomination (and, where relevant, nominal weight in troy ounces)	Standard composition	Standard weight and allowable variation (g)	Dimensions		Design			
				(1) Diameter (mm)	(2) Thickness (mm)	(1) Shape	(2) Edge	(3) Obverse	(4) Reverse
101	\$1 (1 oz)	Not less than 99.9% silver	31.635 ± 0.500	40.60	4.00	S1	E2	O1	R63
102	\$2 (2 oz)	Not less than 99.9% silver	62.770 ± 0.500	50.30	4.50	S1	E2	O1	R63
103	\$2 (2 oz)	Not less than 99.9% silver	62.770 ± 0.500	50.30	4.50	S1	E2	O1	R64
104	\$2 (2 oz)	Not less than 99.9% silver	62.770 ± 0.500	50.30	4.50	S1	E2	O1	R65
105	\$2 (2 oz)	Not less than 99.9% silver	62.770 ± 0.500	50.30	4.50	S1	E2	O1	R66
106	\$2 (2 oz)	Not less than 99.9% silver	62.770 ± 0.500	50.30	4.50	S1	E2	O1	R67
107	\$5 (1/20 oz)	Not less than 99.95% platinum	1.571 ± 0.015	14.10	1.40	S1	E1	O1	R68
108	\$10	Not less than 99.9% silver	20.770 ± 0.500	34.10	2.90	S1	E4	O5	R61
109	\$10	Not less than 99.9% silver	20.770 ± 0.500	34.10	2.90	S1	E4	O5	R62
110	\$10 (10 oz)	Not less than 99.9% silver	321.347 ± 1.00	75.50	8.70	S1	E2	O1	R63
111	\$15 (1/10 oz)	Not less than 99.95% platinum	3.137 ± 0.025	16.10	1.32	S1	E1	O1	R68
112	\$25 (1/4 oz)	Not less than 99.95% platinum	7.815 ± 0.035	20.10	1.90	S1	E1	O1	R68
113	\$30	Not less than 99.9% silver	1002.502 ± 1.50	101.00	14.60	S1	E2	O1	R69
114	\$50 (1/2 oz)	Not less than 99.95% platinum	15.605 ± 0.045	25.10	2.30	S1	E1	O1	R68
115	\$100 (1 oz)	Not less than 99.95% platinum	31.185 ± 0.065	32.10	2.70	S1	E1	O1	R68

*Currency Determination No. 4 of 1998*

3

**SCHEDULE—continued****PART 1—continued**

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5		Column 6			
Item	Denomination (and, where relevant, nominal weight in troy ounces)	Standard composition	Standard weight and allowable variation (g)	Dimensions		Design			
				(1) Diameter (mm)	(2) Thickness (mm)	(1) Shape	(2) Edge	(3) Obverse	(4) Reverse
116	\$200 (2 oz)	Not less than 99.95% platinum	$62.313 \pm 0.075$	40.60	3.80	S1	E1	O1	R68
117	\$5	Copper, zinc, aluminium, tin	$20.000 \pm 0.500$	38.90	2.65	S1	E1	O3	R70
118	\$5	Copper, zinc, aluminium, tin	$20.000 \pm 0.500$	38.90	2.65	S1	E1	O3	R71
119	\$5	Copper, zinc, aluminium, tin	$20.000 \pm 0.500$	38.90	2.65	S1	E1	O3	R72
120	\$5	99.9% silver	$31.635 \pm 0.500$	40.60	4.00	S1	E5	O4	R73
121	\$5	99.9% silver	$31.635 \pm 0.500$	40.60	4.00	S1	E5	O4	R74
122	\$100	99.99% gold	$10.021 \pm 0.020$	25.10	2.40	S1	E1	O4	R75
123	20 cents	99.9% silver	$13.360 \pm 0.300$	28.65	2.52	S1	E1	O5	R76
124	20 cents	99.9% silver	$13.360 \pm 0.300$	28.65	2.52	S1	E1	O5	R77
125	20 cents	99.9% silver	$13.360 \pm 0.300$	28.65	2.52	S1	E1	O6	R78
126	20 cents	99.9% silver	$13.360 \pm 0.300$	28.65	2.52	S1	E1	O6	R79
127	20 cents	99.9% silver	$13.360 \pm 0.300$	28.65	2.52	S1	E1	O6	R80
128	20 cents	99.9% silver	$13.360 \pm 0.300$	28.65	2.52	S1	E1	O6	R81
129	20 cents	99.9% silver	$13.360 \pm 0.300$	28.65	2.52	S1	E1	O6	R82
130	20 cents	99.9% silver	$13.360 \pm 0.300$	28.65	2.52	S1	E1	O6	R83
131	50 cents	99.9% silver	$36.31 \pm 0.640$	38.90	3.50	S1	E1	O7	R84

Currency Determination No. 4 of 1998

**SCHEDULE—continued**

**PART 2—EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS**

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Item	Design Feature	Symbol	Explanation
201	Shape	S1	Circular
202	Edge	E1	Milled
203	Edge	E2	8 segments, of which 4 are milled and 4 are plain
204	Edge	E4	Plain
205	Edge	E5	Plain edge with the inscription "GAMES OF THE XXVII OLYMPIAD" (twice appearing) evenly spaced around the edge to read with the reverse of the coin facing up.
206	Obverse	O1	A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the inscriptions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) "ELIZABETH II"; and</li> <li>(ii) "AUSTRALIA"; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) an inscription stating, in arabic numerals, the amount, in dollars, of the coin, followed by the word "DOLLAR" or "DOLLARS", as the case requires;</li> </ul> that, in turn, surround an effigy of the Queen.
207	Obverse	O3	An effigy of the Queen, surrounded by the inscriptions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) "ELIZABETH II"; and</li> <li>(b) "AUSTRALIA 2000".</li> </ul>
208	Obverse	O4	An effigy of the Queen, surrounded by: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the inscriptions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) "ELIZABETH II"; and</li> <li>(ii) "AUSTRALIA 2000"; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) an inscription stating, in arabic numerals, the amount in dollars of the denomination of the coin, followed by the word "DOLLARS".</li> </ul>
209	Obverse	O5	An effigy of the Queen, surrounded by the inscriptions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) "ELIZABETH II"; and</li> <li>(b) "AUSTRALIA 1998".</li> </ul>
210	Obverse	O6	An effigy of the Queen, surrounded by the inscriptions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) "ELIZABETH II"; and</li> <li>(b) "AUSTRALIA 1998"; and</li> <li>(c) "TWENTY CENTS".</li> </ul>
211	Obverse	O7	An effigy of the Queen, surrounded by the inscriptions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) "ELIZABETH II"; and</li> <li>(b) "AUSTRALIA 1998"; and</li> <li>(c) "FIFTY CENTS".</li> </ul>

*Currency Determination No. 4 of 1998*

5

**SCHEDULE—continued****PART 2—continued**

212	Reverse	R61	A representation of the Melbourne Cricket Ground, enclosed in a circle, surrounded by the inscriptions: (a) "MELBOURNE CRICKET GROUND"; and (b) "10 DOLLARS".
213	Reverse	R62	A representation of a tram car against a background of a representation of the Victorian Arts Centre, Melbourne, all enclosed in a circle, surrounded by the inscriptions: (a) "MELBOURNE"; and (b) "10 DOLLARS".
214	Reverse	R63	A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing the inscriptions: (a) "THE AUSTRALIAN KOOKABURRA X OZ. 999 SILVER" (where "X" is the nominal weight, in troy ounces, of the coin expressed as a common fraction, or whole number, in arabic numerals); and (b) "1998" or "1999"; that, in turn, surround: (c) a representation of 2 kookaburras perched on a branch; and (d) the letter "P".
215	Reverse	R64	A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing the inscriptions: (a) "THE AUSTRALIAN KOOKABURRA 2 OZ. 999 SILVER"; and (b) "1998"; that, in turn, surround: (c) a representation of 2 kookaburras perched on a branch; and (d) the letter "P"; and (e) 2 overlapping circles enclosing, in gold cameo, a representation of the obverse and reverse of a Jubilee sovereign dated 1887.

6

Currency Determination No. 4 of 1998

SCHEDULE—continued

PART 2—continued

216	Reverse	R65	<p>A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing the inscriptions:</p> <p>(a) "THE AUSTRALIAN KOOKABURRA 2 OZ. 999 SILVER"; and</p> <p>(b) "1998";</p> <p>that, in turn, surround:</p> <p>(c) a representation of 2 kookaburras perched on a branch; and</p> <p>(d) the letter "P"; and</p> <p>(e) 2 overlapping circles enclosing, in gold cameo, a representation of the obverse and reverse of a Sydney Mint sovereign dated 1855.</p>
217	Reverse	R66	<p>A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing the inscriptions:</p> <p>(a) "THE AUSTRALIAN KOOKABURRA 2 OZ. 999 SILVER"; and</p> <p>(b) "1998";</p> <p>that, in turn, surround:</p> <p>(c) a representation of a kookaburra perched on a fence; and</p> <p>(d) 2 overlapping circles enclosing, in gold cameo, a representation of the obverse and reverse of a Shield sovereign dated 1871.</p>
218	Reverse	R67	<p>A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing the inscriptions:</p> <p>(a) "THE AUSTRALIAN KOOKABURRA 2 OZ. 999 SILVER"; and</p> <p>(b) "1998";</p> <p>that, in turn, surround:</p> <p>(c) a representation of a kookaburra perched on a fence; and</p> <p>(d) 2 overlapping circles enclosing, in gold cameo, a representation of the obverse and reverse of a St George sovereign dated 1871.</p>
219	Reverse	R68	<p>A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing the inscriptions:</p> <p>(a) "THE AUSTRALIAN KOALA X OZ. 9995 PLATINUM" (where "X" is the nominal weight, in troy ounces, of the coin expressed as a common fraction, or whole number, in arabic numerals); and</p> <p>(b) "1998" or "1999";</p> <p>that, in turn, surround:</p> <p>(c) a representation of a koala sitting on a tree stump; and</p> <p>(d) the letter "P".</p>
220	Reverse	R69	<p>A circle of raised beads, immediately inside the rim, enclosing the inscriptions:</p> <p>(a) "THE AUSTRALIAN KOOKABURRA 1 KILO 999 SILVER"; and</p> <p>(b) "1998";</p> <p>that, in turn, surround:</p> <p>(c) a representation of 2 kookaburras perched on a branch; and</p> <p>(d) the letter "P".</p>

*Currency Determination No. 4 of 1998*

7

**SCHEDULE—continued****PART 2—continued**

221	Reverse	R70	<p>A representation of a football player striking at a football superimposed on a representation of Olympic flames, surrounded by:</p> <p>(a) the inscriptions:</p> <p>(i) "Sydney 2000"; and</p> <p>(ii) "5 DOLLARS"; and</p> <p>(b) a representation of the Olympic rings.</p>
222	Reverse	R71	<p>A representation of a triathlete emerging from the water superimposed on a representation of Olympic flames, surrounded by:</p> <p>(a) the inscriptions:</p> <p>(i) "Sydney 2000"; and</p> <p>(ii) "5 DOLLARS"; and</p> <p>(b) a representation of the Olympic rings.</p>
223	Reverse	R72	<p>A representation of a cyclist riding a bicycle superimposed on a representation of Olympic flames, surrounded by:</p> <p>(a) the inscriptions:</p> <p>(i) "Sydney 2000"; and</p> <p>(ii) "5 DOLLARS"; and</p> <p>(b) a representation of the Olympic rings.</p>
224	Reverse	R73	<p>A circle, immediately inside the rim, comprising:</p> <p>(a) representations of coral; and</p> <p>(b) a tablet, enclosing:</p> <p>(i) the inscription "Sydney 2000"; and</p> <p>(ii) a representation of the Olympic rings in Olympic colours;</p> <p>and surrounding:</p> <p>(c) a representation of 2 great white sharks; and</p> <p>(d) the letter "C".</p>
225	Reverse	R74	<p>A circle, immediately inside the rim, comprising:</p> <p>(a) representations of sailing ships; and</p> <p>(b) a tablet, enclosing:</p> <p>(i) the inscription "Sydney 2000"; and</p> <p>(ii) a representation of the Olympic rings in Olympic colours;</p> <p>and surrounding:</p> <p>(c) a motif border, surrounding:</p> <p>(i) a representation of Australia with superimposed figures, footprints and motifs; and</p> <p>(ii) the letter "C".</p>



Currency Determination No. 4 of 1998

SCHEDULE—continued

PART 2—continued

226	Reverse	R75	Representations of elements of a traditional analog stopwatch and a modern digital heart-rate monitor, and the inscription "DEDICATION", arranged in a circle, immediately inside the rim, enclosing: (a) a representation of a tracksuit-clad athlete training in the rain; and (b) the letter "P"; and (c) a tablet, enclosing: (i) the inscription "Sydney 2000"; and (ii) a representation of the Olympic rings.
227	Reverse	R76	A representation of a platypus with water swirls and the number "20" superimposed.
228	Reverse	R77	A representation of the United Nations logo, surrounded by the inscriptions: (a) "UNITED NATIONS FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY"; (b) "20 cents".
229	Reverse	R78	A reproduction of the reverse of a 1910 Australian Florin.
230	Reverse	R79	A reproduction of the reverse of a 1927 Australian Florin.
231	Reverse	R80	A reproduction of the reverse of an Australian commemorative Florin dated 1934-35.
232	Reverse	R81	A reproduction of the reverse of a 1938 Australian Florin.
233	Reverse	R82	A reproduction of the reverse of an Australian commemorative Florin dated 1901-1951.
234	Reverse	R83	A reproduction of the reverse of a 1954 Australian Florin.
235	Reverse	R84	A reproduction of the reverse of a 1937 Australian Crown.

9609088

**PRICES SURVEILLANCE ACT 1983****NOTICES PURSUANT TO SECTION 23(2)(b)**

File No./Date Rec'd	Purpose of Notification	Outcome of Consideration	Register Ref.
<b>COMPANY:</b> AUSTRALIAN PETROLEUM PTY LTD			
PN98/82 (2) 08/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 9 April 1998.  CPL Motor Spirit (all grades) 0.36 Automotive Distillate 0.40	6038
PN98/84 15/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 16 April 1998.  CPL Automotive Distillate 0.51	6039
PN98/86 16/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 17 April 1998.  CPL Automotive Distillate 0.40	6040
PN98/90 21/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 22 April 1998.  CPL Motor Spirit (all grades) 0.71	6041
PN98/92 22/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 23 April 1998.  CPL Automotive Distillate 0.56	6042
PN98/97 24/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 25 April 1998.  CPL Motor Spirit (all grades) 0.60	6043

PN98/100 28/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 29 April 1998.  Automotive Distillate  CPL 0.41	6044
PN98/104 01/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 2 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.58	6045
PN98/108 06/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 7 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.57	6046
PN98/112 12/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 13 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.65	6047
PN98/117 15/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 16 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.64	6048
PN98/122 20/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed decrease effective in price 21 May 1998.  Automotive Distillate  CPL 0.58	6049

File No./Date Rec'd COMPANY:	Purpose of Notification	Outcome of Consideration	Register Ref.
BP AUSTRALIA LIMITED			
PN98/83 14/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 15 April 1998.  Automotive Distillate  CPL 0.54	6050
PN98/87 20/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 21 April 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.77	6051
PN98/91 21/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 22 April 1998.  Automotive Distillate  CPL 0.60	6052
PN98/93 22/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 23 April 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.57	6053
PN98/99 27/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 28 April 1998.  Automotive Distillate  CPL 0.57	6054
PN98/101 29/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 30 April 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.57	6055
PN98/105 05/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 6 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.69	6056

PN98/111 09/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 9 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.57	6057
PN98/114 13/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 14 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.52	6058
PN98/120 18/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 19 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.54	6059
PN98/123 20/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed decrease effective in price 21 May 1998.  Automotive Distillate  CPL 0.54	6060
PN98/81 06/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 7 April 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades) Automotive Distillate  CPL 0.36 0.22	6061
PN98/85 15/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 16 April 1998.  Automotive Distillate  CPL 0.34	6062

File No./Date Rec'd Purpose of Notification Outcome of Consideration Register Ref.

COMPANY: MOBIL OIL AUSTRALIA LIMITED

PN98/89 20/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 21 April 1998.  CPL Motor Spirit (all grades) 0.58 Automotive Distillate 0.29	6063
PN98/94 22/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 23 April 1998.  CPL Motor Spirit (all grades) 0.57 Automotive Distillate 0.35	6064
PN98/98 24/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 27 April 1998.  CPL Motor Spirit (all grades) 0.31 Automotive Distillate 0.26	6065
PN98/103 30/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 1 May 1998.  CPL Motor Spirit (all grades) 0.47	6066
PN98/106 05/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 6 May 1998.  CPL Motor Spirit (all grades) 0.48	6067
PN98/109 07/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 8 May 1998.  CPL Motor Spirit (all grades) 0.40	6068
PN98/113 12/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 13 May 1998.  CPL Motor Spirit (all grades) 0.45	6069

File No./Date Rec'd	Purpose of Notification	Outcome of Consideration	Register Ref.
PN98/116 14/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 15 May 1998. CPL 0.46 Motor Spirit (all grades)	6070
PN98/118 18/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 19 May 1998. CPL 0.32 Motor Spirit (all grades)	6071
PN98/125 21/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed decrease effective in price 22 May 1998. CPL 0.69 Automotive Distillate	6072
PN98/82(1) 09/04/98	THE SHELL COMPANY OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 10 April 1998. CPL 0.38 Automotive Distillate	6073
PN98/88 20/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 21 April 1998. CPL 0.58 0.59 Motor Spirit (all grades) Automotive Distillate	6074
PN98/95 22/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 23 April 1998. CPL 0.57 Motor Spirit (all grades)	6075

PN98/96 23/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increase effective in price 24 April 1998.  Automotive Distillate  CPL 0.50	6076
PN98/102 29/04/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 30 April.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.57	6077
PN98/107 05/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 6 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.69	6078
PN98/110 08/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 9 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.57	6079
PN98/115 13/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 14 May 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.52	6080
PN98/119 18/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed increases effective in price 19 1998.  Motor Spirit (all grades)  CPL 0.54	6081
PN98/124 21/05/98	Petroleum products. Notification under intervention price procedures.	No objection to the proposed decrease effective in price 22 May 1998.  Automotive Distillate  CPL 0.58	6082



## Workplace Relations and Small Business

*Workplace Relations Act 1996*  
AUSTRALIAN INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION

### NOTICE OF VARIATION OF COMMON RULE AWARD

IN the matter of:

**The Professional Scientists Award 1981 [P0026]**  
(C No. 32488 of 1998)  
**Professional Engineers (General Industries) Award 1982 [P0067]**  
(C No. 32489 of 1998)  
**Professional Engineers (Consulting Engineers) Agreement 1988 [P0165]**  
(C No. 32485 of 1998)  
**Saddlery, Leather, Canvas and Plastic Material Workers Award 1985 [S0001]**  
(C No. 21759 of 1998)

AND in the matter of the variation of the awards

Notice is hereby given

- (a) That the Commission has varied the term of the above-mentioned awards referred to in the Schedule below.
- (b) that the variations will be a common rule of the Northern Territory as shown in the Schedule below; and
- (c) that any organisation or person interested and having an objection to the variations binding that person or organisation and wanting to be heard in relation to the above-mentioned variation is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection.

A copy of the awards may be inspected at the office of the Australian Industrial Registry at NT House, Level 10, 22 Mitchell Street, Darwin free of charge.

#### SCHEDULE OF TERMS TO BE VARIED

award code	clause	substance	date of effect
P0026	6	safety net review April 1998	
V040		- safety net adjustment	03.06.98
P0067	7	safety net review April 1998	
V034		- safety net adjustment	29.05.98
P0165	8	safety net review April 1998	
V016		- safety net adjustment	29.05.98
S0001	9,13	safety net review April 1998	
V040	14,15	-wages & allowances	
	29.		20.05.98

15 June 1998

NEIL McHATTIE  
DEPUTY INDUSTRIAL REGISTRAR

9609090

**AUSTRALIAN INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION**Workplace Relations Act 1996**NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 142(4) IN RELATION TO VARIATION  
OF A COMMON RULE**

IN

**VEHICLE INDUSTRY – REPAIR AND RETAIL MOTOR INDUSTRY  
(ACT) AWARD 1996  
(V0249) C No 21702/98  
CLOTHING TRADES AWARD 1982  
(C0037) C No 21936/98**

AND in the matter of the variation of the above awards

Notice is hereby given

- a) That the Commission has varied the term/s of the above-mentioned award referred to in the Schedule below:
- b) That the variation will be a common rule of the Australian Capital Territory in the industry as shown in the Schedule below.
- c) That any person or organisation interested and having an objection to the variation binding that person or organisation and wanting to be heard in relation to the above-mentioned variation is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection.

A copy of the award may be inspected at the Australian Industrial Registry at Level 4, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, free of charge.

**SCHEDULE OF TERMS TO BE VARIED**

<b>Award &amp; Var No</b>	<b>Clause</b>	<b>Substance</b>	<b>Date of Effect</b>
V0249 V007a		CORRECTION ORDER TO Q1432	20.05.98
C0037 V198	7A, 7, 14, 42,	Safety net review	01.06.98

Dated this 24th day of June, 1998

Christine Hayward  
Deputy Industrial Registrar

9609091



Commonwealth  
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 274, Friday, 12 June 1998

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

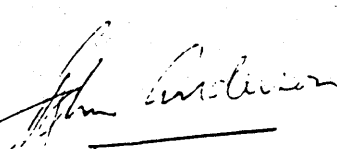
WHEAT MARKETING ACT 1989

Section 55D

Declaration of a Specified Company

I, JOHN DUNCAN ANDERSON, Minister for Primary Industries and Energy, hereby declare under section 55D of the *Wheat Marketing Act 1989* that AWB Limited (ACN 081 890 459) is nominated company A for the purposes of that Act.

Dated this *FIRST* day of June 1998

  
JOHN DUNCAN ANDERSON  
Minister for Primary Industries and Energy



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

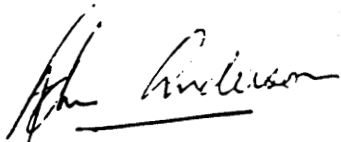
**WHEAT MARKETING ACT 1989**

**Section 55F**

**Declaration of a Specified Company**

I, JOHN DUNCAN ANDERSON, Minister for Primary Industries and Energy, hereby declare under section 55F of the *Wheat Marketing Act 1989* that AWB (International) Limited (ACN 081 890 413) is nominated company B for the purposes of that Act.

Dated this FIRST day of June 1998

  
JOHN DUNCAN ANDERSON  
Minister for Primary Industries and Energy

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

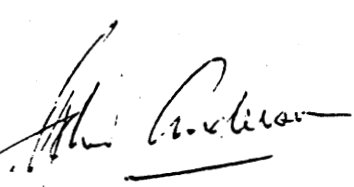
**WHEAT MARKETING ACT 1989**

**Section 55H**

**Declaration of a Specified Company**

I, JOHN DUNCAN ANDERSON, Minister for Primary Industries and Energy, hereby declare under section 55H of the *Wheat Marketing Act 1989* that AWB (Australia) Limited (ACN 081 890 502) is nominated company C for the purposes of that Act.

Dated this *FIRST* day of June 1998



JOHN DUNCAN ANDERSON  
Minister for Primary Industries and Energy

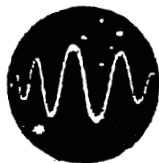


Commonwealth  
of Australia

# Gazette

No. S277 Monday 15 June 1998  
Produced by AusInfo, Canberra

**SPECIAL**



Australian  
Communications  
Authority

***Australian Communications Authority Act 1997***

**NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF DISALLOWABLE INSTRUMENT**

The following disallowable instrument was made under section 53 of the *Australian Communications Authority Act 1997* on 12 June 1998.

- Radiocommunications (Charges) Determination No. 1 of 1997 (Amendment No. 2 of 1998)

Copies may be obtained at the Australian Communications Authority, Purple Building, Benjamin Offices, Chan Street Belconnen, Canberra, ACT.

Copies of the instruments may also be requested by contacting:

The Legal Group,  
Australian Communications Authority,  
PO Box 78,  
Belconnen, ACT 2616.

Telephone: (06) 6256 5204

Facsimile: (06) 6256 5499



9 780644 386289



Commonwealth  
of Australia

# Gazette

No. S278 Monday 15 June 1998  
Produced by AusInfo, Canberra

**SPECIAL**



## FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND ACCOUNTABILITY ORDERS AMENDMENT 1998

I, John Fahey, Minister for Finance and Administration, make the following Finance Minister's Orders under section 63 of the *Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997*.

JOHN FAHEY  
Minister for Finance and Administration  
10 June 1998

### 1 Citation

These Orders may be cited as the Financial Management and Accountability Orders Amendment 1998.

### 2 Commencement

These Orders apply to the preparation of financial statements pursuant to section 49 of the *Financial Management and Accountability Act 1997* for the reporting periods ending on or after 30 June 1998.

### 3 Interpretation

"Financial Management and Accountability Orders" means the Finance Minister's Orders made by me on 4 December 1997.

### 4 Amendment

The Financial Management and Accountability Orders are amended by inserting Schedule 2 to the Financial Management and Accountability Orders (as detailed in the Schedule to these Orders).



9 780644 386357



Commonwealth  
of Australia

Gazette

No. S279 Monday 15 June 1998  
Produced by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL


Commonwealth of Australia

*Commonwealth Borrowing Levy Collection Act 1987*

**Determination under section 4 (Revocation)**

I, PETER HOWARD COSTELLO, Treasurer, revoke the Determination under section 4 of the *Commonwealth Borrowing Levy Collection Act 1987*, made on 14 December 1989 and published in the *Gazette* on 20 December 1989.

Dated 10 June 1998.

  
Treasurer







Commonwealth  
of Australia

Gazette

No. S280 Tuesday 16 June 1998  
Produced by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED DATA MATCHING PROGRAM

From 1 July 1998 Centrelink intends to match debtor records with data from the Australian Taxation Office's (ATO) Taxpayer Records System.

The matching program will enable Centrelink to identify debtors who may be eligible for a taxation refund. These taxation refunds will be subject to garnishee action under the relevant debt recovery provisions of the *Social Security Act 1991* or the *Student and Youth Assistance Act 1973*.

There will be approximately 80,000 Centrelink records which will be matched against ATO Taxpayer records.

A document describing this program has been developed in consultation with the Office of the Privacy Commissioner. Copies of the document are available from:

The Director  
Debt Recovery and Compensation  
Centrelink  
Box 7788  
CANBERRA MAIL CENTRE ACT 2610

Contact Officer: Ms Janette Cochrane, phone (02) 6219 8341

Centrelink and the Australian Taxation Office adhere to the Privacy Commissioner's guidelines on *The Use of Data-matching in Commonwealth Administration* which includes standards for data matching to protect the privacy of individuals.





**Commonwealth  
of Australia**

**Gazette**

No. S281 Tuesday 16 June 1998  
Produced by AusInfo, Canberra

**SPECIAL**

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION RELATING TO PEFOR PRINTING PTY LIMITED  
ACN 002 447 912**

Ecrosteel Pty Limited trading as Packs Business Form Brokers ACN 002 695 801 will apply to the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Queens Square, Sydney at 11.00am on 23 June 1998, for an order that Pefor Printing Pty Limited be wound up in insolvency under Section 459A of the Corporations Law and for an order that Pefor Printing Pty Limited be wound up on the ground that it is just and equitable that it be wound up under Section 461 of the Corporations Law. Any person intending to appear at the hearing must file a notice of appearance in the prescribed form and serve that notice on the application at the applicant's address for service shown below not later than two days before that date.

**GARLAND HAWTHORN BRAHE**

Solicitors  
Level 6  
74 Castlereagh Street  
SYDNEY NSW 2000  
DX: 464 SYDNEY  
Telephone: (02) 9232 5977

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION RELATING TO THE WHISTLER PRINTING  
COMPANY PTY LIMITED ACN 060 248 740**

Ecrosteel Pty Limited trading as Packs Business Form Brokers ACN 002 695 801 will apply to the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Queens Square, Sydney at 11.00 am on 23 June 1998, for an order that The Whistler Printing Company Pty Limited be wound up in insolvency under Section 459A of the Corporations Law and for an order that The Whistler Printing Company Pty Limited be wound up on the ground that it is just and equitable that it be wound up under Section 461 of the Corporations Law. Any person intending to appear at the hearing must file a notice of appearance in the prescribed form and serve that notice on the application at the applicant's address for service shown below not later than two days before that date.

**GARLAND HAWTHORN BRAHE**

Solicitors  
Level 6  
74 Castlereagh Street  
SYDNEY NSW 2000  
DX: 464 SYDNEY  
Telephone: (02) 9232 5977



9 780644 384155



**Commonwealth  
of Australia**

**Gazette**

No. S282 Tuesday 16 June 1998  
Produced by AusInfo, Canberra

**SPECIAL**

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION**

**WORLEY ENGINEERING PTY LIMITED**

**ACN 008 876 284**

Worley Engineering Pty Limited (the Company) will apply to the Supreme Court of New South Wales at 10am on Monday, 29 June 1998 at Law Courts Building, Queens Square, Sydney for an Order under section 194(1) of the Corporations Law validating the allotment of the following shares in the capital of the Company:

- (a) the A class ordinary shares of \$1.00 each other than 2 such shares held by Worley Limited;
- (b) the C to Y class ordinary shares of \$1.00 each.

Any person intending to appear at the hearing must file a Notice of Appearance in the prescribed form and serve that Notice on the Company at its address for service shown below not later than Thursday, 25 June 1998.

**MR CLIFTON**

**SOLICITOR FOR THE PLAINTIFF**

**C/- FREEHILL HOLLINGDALE & PAGE, SOLICITORS, LEVEL 32, MLC CENTRE, 19-29  
MARTIN PLACE, SYDNEY NSW 2000, Telephone: 9225 5000, Facsimile: 9322 4000, DX:  
361 Sydney. Reference: MRC:33A.**



9 780644 384162

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION**

**WORLEY ENGINEERING PTY LIMITED**

**ACN 008 876 284**

Worley Engineering Pty Limited (the Company) will apply to the Supreme Court of New South Wales at 10am on Monday, 29 June 1998 at Law Courts Building, Queens Square, Sydney for an Order under section 195(5) of the Corporations Law confirming a special resolution of the Company to:

- (a) reduce the issued share capital of the Company from \$131,121.00 divided into 65,559 fully paid ordinary shares of \$1.00 each, 65,538 fully paid A class ordinary shares of \$1.00 each and one fully paid share of each of the B to Y class ordinary shares of \$1.00 each, to \$99,871.00 divided into 62,500 fully paid ordinary shares of \$0.50 each, 3,059 fully paid ordinary shares of \$1.00 each and the same A to Y class ordinary shares of \$1.00 each;
- (b) reduce the authorised share capital of the Company from \$200,000.00 divided into 200,000 ordinary shares of \$1.00 each to \$168,750.00 divided into 137,500 ordinary shares of \$1.00 each and 62,500 ordinary shares of \$0.50; and
- (c) reduce the share premium account of the Company from \$6,480,016.00 to \$89,391.00, by reducing the nominal amount of each of 62,500 fully paid ordinary shares in the Company held by Worley Limited from \$1.00 to \$0.50 and paying to Worley Limited, in respect of each of those shares, the sum of \$102.75 per share, comprising \$0.50 per share from share capital and \$102.25 per share from the share premium account of the Company.

Any person intending to appear at the hearing must file a Notice of Appearance in the prescribed form and serve that Notice on the Company at its address for service shown below not later than Thursday, 25 June 1998.

**MR CLIFTON**

**SOLICITOR FOR THE PLAINTIFF**

**C/- FREEHILL HOLLINGDALE & PAGE, SOLICITORS, LEVEL 32, MLC CENTRE, 19-29 MARTIN PLACE, SYDNEY NSW 2000, Telephone: 9225 5000, Facsimile: 9322 4000, DX: 361 Sydney. Reference: MRC:33A.**



Commonwealth  
of Australia

Gazette

No. S283 Wednesday 17 June 1998  
Produced by AusInfo, Canberra

**SPECIAL**

CORPORATIONS ACT 1989  
Subsection 32(1)

**NOTIFICATION OF ACCOUNTING STANDARD**

**AASB 1004 "REVENUE"**

NOTICE is hereby given that the Australian Accounting Standards Board has made Accounting Standard AASB 1004 "Revenue" under section 32 of the *Corporations Act 1989*, for application to financial years that end on or after 30 June 1999.

When operative, AASB 1004 supersedes Accounting Standard AASB 1004 "Disclosure of Operating Revenue", which was notified in Gazette No. S 97 on 7 March 1986.

Copies of the Standard may be purchased from the offices of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, 211 Hawthorn Road, Caulfield, Victoria 3162. Telephone (03) 9524 3637.





Commonwealth  
of Australia

Gazette

No. S284 Wednesday 17 June 1998  
Produced by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

EXPORT MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS ACT 1997

Determination  
(1/1998 BDD)

Determination of the balance distribution date for grant year 1996/97

I, Tim Fischer, Minister for Trade, pursuant to paragraph 68(1)(b) of the *Export Market Development Grants Act 1997*, determine the balance distribution date for grant year 1996/97 to be the nineteenth day of June nineteen hundred and ninety eight (19/6/1998).

Signed:

Tim Fischer, Minister for Trade

Dated:

11 / 6 / 98





Commonwealth  
of Australia

Gazette

No. S 285, Thursday, 18 June 1998

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

SPECIAL

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

*Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975*

ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 21A(4)

WHEREAS --

- (A) Michael John Plowman is a foreign person for the purposes of section 21A of the *Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975* ('the Act');
- (B) Michael John Plowman has acquired an interest in the Australian urban land described in the Schedule ('the Land');

NOW THEREFORE I, Rod Kemp, Assistant Treasurer, for and on behalf of the Treasurer, pursuant to subsection 21A(4) of the Act, being satisfied that the acquisition by Michael John Plowman of the interest in the Land is contrary to the national interest, direct Michael John Plowman to dispose of the interest in the Land by midnight (Canberra time) 30 September 1998 to any person or persons approved in writing by the Treasurer.

This order comes into operation on the day that is 30 days after it is published in the Gazette.

Dated this

12

day of

June

1998

Assistant Treasurer

SCHEDULE

Land in the State of Queensland described as Lot 333 in R.P.157160 being the land in Title Reference 15733108.



9 780642 372338

**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

***Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975***

**ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 21A(2)**

**WHEREAS -**

- (A) Yang Pong Chia is a foreign person for the purposes of section 21A of the *Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975* ('the Act');
- (B) Yang Pong Chia proposes to acquire an interest in the Australian urban land as specified in the notice furnished on 27 May 1998 under section 26A of the Act;

**NOW THEREFORE I, Rod Kemp, Assistant Treasurer, for and on behalf of the Treasurer, being satisfied that:**

- (i) Yang Pong Chia proposes to acquire an interest in Australian urban land;  
and
- (ii) the proposed acquisition would be contrary to the national interest;

**PROHIBIT** the proposed acquisition pursuant to subsection 21A(2) of the Act.

Dated this

12

day of

June

1998.

  
Assistant-Treasurer



**COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA**

***Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975***

**ORDER UNDER SUBSECTION 22(1)**

**WHEREAS -**

- (A) Aya Kambayashi is a foreign person for the purposes of section 21A of the *Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975* ('the Act');
- (B) Aya Kambayashi proposes to acquire an interest in the Australian urban land described in the notice furnished on 13 May 1998 under section 26A of the Act;

NOW THEREFORE I, Rod Kamp, Assistant Treasurer, for and on behalf of the Treasurer, pursuant to subsection 22(1) of the Act, for the purpose of enabling consideration to be given as to whether an order should be made under subsection 21A(2) of the Act in respect of the proposed acquisition, PROHIBIT the proposed acquisition for a period not exceeding ninety days after this order comes into operation.

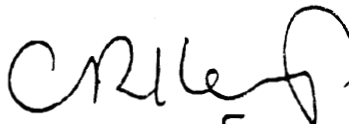
Dated this

12

day of

June

1998.



Assistant Treasurer



Commonwealth  
of Australia

# Gazette

No. S 286, Thursday, 18 June 1998

Published by AusInfo, Canberra

**SPECIAL**

## NOTIFICATION OF THE MAKING OF A STATUTORY RULE

The following Statutory Rule has been made and copies may be purchased at the Government Info Shop, 10 Mort Street, Canberra City, ACT.

Act under which the Statutory Rule was made	Description of the Statutory Rule	Year and number of the Statutory Rule
<i>Student and Youth Assistance Act 1973</i>	AUSTUDY Regulations (Amendment)	1998 No. 132



